

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	AY0	<b>Air bags</b> , dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System <b>1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.</b>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>
	C67	<b>Air conditioning</b> , single-zone	S	S	S	S	S	--	--	--
		<b>Assist handle</b> , front passenger on A-pillar	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IOB	<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones	S	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	UQ3	<b>6-speaker audio system</b>	S	S	S	□	□	□	□	--
	K34	<b>Cruise control</b> , electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Instrumentation</b> , 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AU3	<b>Door locks</b> , power	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	A60	<b>Tailgate</b> , locking, utilizes same key as ignition and door <b>1 - Not available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry.</b>	S <sup>1</sup>	--	S <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	UVC	<b>Rear Vision Camera</b> 1 - Deleted with (ZW9) pickup box delete.	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S	S <sup>1</sup>	S	S	S	S
	TDM	<b>Teen Driver</b> mode, a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UJM	<b>Tire Pressure Monitoring System</b> with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Active Aero Shutters</b> , front	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	BWN	<b>CornerStep</b> , rear bumper	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	VH6	<b>Bumpers</b> , front, Black	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	VJG	<b>Bumpers</b> , rear, Black	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<b>Capless Fuel Fill</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Daytime Running Lamps</b> , with automatic exterior lamp control	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Door handles</b> , Black	S	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	T4F	<b>Headlamps</b> , high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL	S	S	S	S	S	--	--	--
	T4L	<b>Headlamps</b> , LED projector with signature DRL and turn	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	S
		<b>Lamps</b> , cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DE2	<b>Mirrors</b> , outside manual, Black	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	E63	<b>Pickup box</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	V76	<b>Recovery hooks</b> , front, frame-mounted, black 1 - Included with 4WD models only.	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	■	S <sup>1</sup>	S	S	S	S

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<b>Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	SAF	<b>Tire carrier lock</b> , keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	RBZ	<b>Tires</b> , P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall	S	S	--	S	--	--	--	--
	RUF	<b>Wheel</b> , full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Battery</b> , heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power <b>1 - Included and only available with V8 engines.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	S	S	S
		<b>Battery</b> , heavy-duty 730 cold-cranking amps/70 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power	S	S	S	S	S	--	--	--
	JD9	<b>Brakes</b> , 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KC4	<b>Cooling</b> , external engine oil cooler	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Exhaust</b> , aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Frame</b> , fully-boxed, hydroformed front section	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Steering</b> , Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>StabiliTrak</b> , stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	MYC	<p><b>Transmission</b>, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking</p> <p>1 - Requires Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Requires Crew cab model without (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.</p> <p>2 - Requires Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.</p>	S	S	S	S	S	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>2</sup>	--

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS**

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.								
Y86		<b>Enhanced Driver Alert Package</b> , includes (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist and (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat  1 - Requires Regular Cab model. Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (AZ3) seats 40/20/40 split-bench with (H0U) Jet Black cloth interior trim and (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Requires (PDF) LTZ Plus Package (KQV) heated and vented driver and front passenger seating, (AN3) front bucket seats and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	UHY	<b>Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	UHX	<b>Lane Keep Assist</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	UEU	<b>Forward Collision Alert</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	TQ5	<b>Headlight, IntelliBeam</b> , automatic high beam on/off 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<b>Safety Alert Seat</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	CJ2	<b>Air conditioning</b> , dual-zone automatic climate control, Only available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	IO5	<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; USB ports; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more.	--	--	--	□	□	□	□	--
	IO6	<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; USB ports; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more.	--	--	--	A	A	A	A	■
	TG5	<b>Single-slot CD/MP3 player</b> 1 - On Crew Cab model replaced by DVD/Blu-Ray Entertainment Package when (U42) is ordered.	--	--	--	■	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
U2K		<p><b>SiriusXM Satellite Radio</b> is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at <a href="http://www.siriusxm.com">www.siriusxm.com</a>. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at <a href="http://www.siriusxm.com">www.siriusxm.com</a>. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>
	U2L	<b>Radio, HD</b>	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	UQ3	<b>6-speaker audio system</b>	S	S	S	□	□	□	□	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
UQA		<b>Bose Sound</b> with 6 speaker system, (7 speaker system including subwoofer when ordered with bucket seats) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. 2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PEB) Sport. Required when (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (AN3) bucket seat are ordered and includes (NKC) Active Noise Cancellation. 3 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package. Required when (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (AN3) bucket seat are ordered and includes (NKC) Active Noise Cancellation.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
		<b>Bluetooth for phone</b> , personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	D07	<b>Console</b> , floor mounted, with cup holders, cell phone storage, power cord management, hanging file holder capability and (K4C) wireless charging 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab. Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats. 2 - Included and only available with (AN3) front bucket seats.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	UDC	<b>Driver Information Center</b> , 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display, provides warning messages and basic vehicle information	■	■	■	--	--	--	--	--
	UDD	<b>Driver Information Center</b> , 4.2-inch diagonal color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
C49		<b>Defogger</b> , rear-window electric 1 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PCW) LT Plus Package	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■
	BTV	<b>Remote vehicle starter system</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition. Includes (UTJ) Theft-deterrent system.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	AQQ	<b>Remote Keyless Entry</b> , with 2 transmitters 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate. 2 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■	■
	A91	<b>Remote Locking Tailgate</b> 1 - Included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. 2 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■	■
BG9		<b>Floor covering</b> , Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included	■	■	■	A	A	--	--	--
B30		<b>Floor covering</b> , color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats) 1 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package or (PDC) Street Package.	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■
	B58	<b>Floor mats</b> , color-keyed carpeted first and second row	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	■
	DD8	<b>Mirror</b> , inside rearview auto-dimming 1 - Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
UE1		<b>OnStar</b> Guidance Plan Limited Trial Service, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) 1 - Fleet orders receive a 6-month trial. Visit <a href="http://www.onstar.com">www.onstar.com</a> for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
VV4		<b>OnStar 4G LTE</b> and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Included and only available with (UE1) OnStar. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit <a href="http://onstar.com">onstar.com</a> for details and system limitations. 2 - Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit <a href="http://onstar.com">onstar.com</a> for details and system limitations.	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>
	JF4	<b>Pedals</b> , power-adjustable for Crew Cab and Double Cab models 1 - Included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
KI4		<b>Power outlet</b> , 110-volt AC 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	A	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	AE7	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar.	■	■	■	--	--	--	--	--
	AZ3	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger. Available in cloth or leather. Includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets.  1 - Leather with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs is an available extra charge option with (H1Y) Jet Black leather appointed interior trim and requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	B3F	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 leather-appointed split-bench, 3-passenger with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, including driver/front passenger power recline, driver/front passenger power lumbar, 2-position driver memory and adjustable outboard head restraints.	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
AN3		<b>Seats</b> , front full-feature leather-appointed bucket with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, including 2-way power lumbar control, 2-position driver memory, adjustable head restraints, (D07) floor console, storage pockets and (K4C) Wireless charging. <b>1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package.</b> <b>2 - 12-way power driver and front passenger seat adjuster including 4-way power lumbar instead of 2-way. (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs is not included.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A	■ <sup>2</sup>
KA1		<b>Seating</b> , heated driver and front passenger, Only available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models. <b>1 - Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition with cloth (AZ3) front bench seat. Included with optional (A95) front bucket seat or leather (AZ3) front bench seat.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	--
KQV		<b>Seating</b> , heated and vented perforated leather-appointed front bucket <b>1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Requires (AN3) front bucket seats with driver seat memory and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.</b> <b>2 - Requires (AN3) front bucket seats with driver seat memory and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	AM7	<b>Seat</b> , rear full-width folding bench, 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) <b>1 - Requires Double Cab models.</b>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
	A68	<b>Seat</b> , rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger, (includes child seat top tether anchor) <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab model.</b> <b>2 - Not available on Regular Cab models.</b>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■
	NP5	<b>Steering wheel</b> , leather-wrapped with audio and cruise controls	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	UK3	<b>Steering wheel audio controls</b>	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	UVD	<b>Steering wheel</b> , heated, leather-wrapped and color-keyed 1 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	N33	<b>Steering column</b> , Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature	■	■	■	■	■	--	--	--
	N37	<b>Steering column</b> , manual tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Not available with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	UTJ	<b>Theft-deterrent system</b> , unauthorized entry 1 - Included and only available with (BTV) remote vehicle starter.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	UG1	<b>Universal Home Remote</b> 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	DH6	<b>Visors</b> , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	A48	<b>Window</b> , power, rear sliding with rear defogger 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	A31	<b>Windows</b> , power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows 1 - Standard on Crew Cab and Double Cab. On Regular Cab, Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
	K4C	<p><b>Wireless Charging</b></p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats. Not compatible with all phones. Compliant batteries include Qi and PMA technologies. Reference Mobile devices manual to confirm what type of battery it uses.</p> <p>2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Included and only available with (AN3) front full feature leather appointed bucket seats. Not compatible with all phones. Compliant batteries include Qi and PMA technologies. Reference Mobile devices manual to confirm what type of battery it uses.</p> <p>3 - Included and only available with (AN3) front full feature leather appointed bucket seats. Not compatible with all phones. Compliant batteries include Qi and PMA technologies. Reference Mobile devices manual to confirm what type of battery it uses.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
	ST9	<b>Silverado Custom Trim</b>	--	--	■	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	GAJ	<b>High Country</b> includes High Country brushed metal sill plate, (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats, (KQV) heated and vented seats, (K4C) Wireless Charging, (B58) color-keyed carpeted floor mats, (D07) center floor console, (UQA) Bose sound system, (NZJ) 20" chrome wheels, (IO6) MyLink 8" Diagonal Color Touch audio system with Navigation, (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (VB5) body-color front bumper, (VT5) body-color rear bumper, unique chrome grille, (V76) Black recovery hooks, (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO, (CTD) cargo tie downs, dealer-installed (4), (BVQ) chrome assist steps, (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package (which includes (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, (TQ5) High Beam assist, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and safety alert seat), (UVD) heated steering wheel, (JF4) Power Adjustable Pedals and (JL1) trailer brake controller	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	Z71	<p><b>Z71 Package</b>, Off-Road, (Requires 4WD model.), includes monotube Rancho brand shocks, (K47) air cleaner, (JHD) Hill Descent Control, (NZZ) underbody shield and (V76) recovery hooks. Also includes brushed metal Z71 door sill plate, unique Z71 gauge cluster, unique finish interior trim plates, unique lower bumper appearance, unique grille design with Z71 badge and Z71 pickup box decals</p> <p>1 - Includes (Z82) Trailering Package, (G80) locking rear differential and (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels and (RBX) 18" tires. Upgradeable to (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RBX) 18" tire and (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels. Upgradeable to (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</p>	--	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	■ <sup>2</sup>	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
CGN		<p><b>Bed Liner, Spray-on</b>, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops.</p> <p>1 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models. Included with (G0P) Special Ops Edition.</p> <p>2 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models.</p> <p>3 - Included with (STH) Rally 1 Edition. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab models.</p> <p>4 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models.</p> <p>5 - Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition, (WGQ) Redline Series or (WJP) Midnight Edition. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models.</p> <p>6 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab models.</p> <p>7 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>	A <sup>6</sup>	■ <sup>6</sup>	■ <sup>7</sup>
BVQ		<p><b>Assist steps</b>, chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (factory installed)</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).</p> <p>2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	V46	<p><b>Bumper, front chrome</b></p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	--	■	--	■	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	VJH	<b>Bumper, rear chrome</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	--	■	--	■	--	--
	VB5	<b>Bumper, front, body-color</b>	--	--	■	--	■	--	■	■
	VT5	<b>Bumper, rear body-color, with CornerSteps</b>	--	--	■	--	■	--	■	■
CTD		<b>Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper</b>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	■
	E20	<b>Door handles, chrome</b>	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	D75	<b>Door handles, body-color</b> 1 - With (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black. 2 - With (G0S) Realtree Edition, (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black.	--	--	--	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
	T3U	<b>Fog lamps, thin profile LED</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■
	AKP	<b>Glass, solar absorbing, tinted</b>	■	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AKO	<b>Glass, deep-tinted</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package or (ST7) Black Out Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	V22	<b>Grille surround, chrome</b>	■	■	--	■	--	■	--	■
	TRB	<b>Grille surround, body color</b> 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	■	--	■	--
	HQX	<b>Headlamp bezels, body-color</b> 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	■	--	■	--
		<b>Taillamps, LED with signature</b>	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	DL8	<b>Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, (includes driver's side spotter mirror)</b> 1 - Black. Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package. 2 - Black. 3 - Body-color.	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	DL3	<b>Mirrors</b> , outside chrome cap, heated power-adjustable, power-folding and driver-side auto-dimming, with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps (includes driver's side spotter mirror)	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	DP6	<b>Mirror caps</b> , body-color 1 - With (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black. 2 - With (G0S) Realtree Edition, (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black.	--	--	--	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
	DP9	<b>Mirror caps</b> , chrome	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	B86	<b>Moldings</b> , bodyside, body color 1 - Included and only available with (WJP) Midnight Edition and (G0S) Realtree Edition.	--	--	--	■	■	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--
	B85	<b>Moldings</b> , bodyside, chrome	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	UD5	<b>Front and Rear Park Assist</b> , Ultrasonic 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. 2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package or (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package. 3 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (WJP) Midnight Edition or (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
	V76	<b>Recovery hooks</b> , front, frame-mounted, black 1 - Included with 4WD models only.	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	■	S <sup>1</sup>	S	S	S	S
	PPA	<b>Tailgate</b> , EZ-Lift and Lower	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
RKX		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall	--	--	--	A	--	□	--	--
RBX		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall 1 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	□	A <sup>1</sup>	□	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	QSS	<b>Tires</b> , P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall 1 - Requires Crew Cab model and (STH) Rally 1 Edition. 2 - Requires (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Required with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models. Included with (ZVD) High Desert Package. 3 - Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package or requires Crew Cab models. Included with (ZVD) High Desert Package on 2WD models.	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	--	■
QT0		<b>Tires</b> , P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition. 2 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. 3 - Requires Double Cab models. Not available on CC15*53 model with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	--	--
	RC4	<b>Tire</b> , spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall 1 - Included and only available with (RC3), (QT0) or (RC7). 2 - Included and only available with (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain blackwall tires. 3 - Included and only available with (RC3), (RKX), (RBX), (RBW), (QSS), (QT0), (RHH) or (RC7).	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	A <sup>3</sup>	■	■	■	■
	RD6	<b>Wheels</b> , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel	■	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	RD7	<b>Wheels</b> , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) stainless steel clad 1 - Requires Double Cab or Regular Cab model.	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Q5U	<b>Wheels</b> , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	--	--	--
	PZX	<b>Wheels</b> , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum 1 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	--
	RD1	<b>Wheels</b> , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum	--	--	--	--	■	--	■	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	NZN	<b>Wheels</b> , 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome clad aluminum	--	--	■	--	--	--	--	--
	NZJ	<b>Wheels</b> , 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	■
	B1J	<b>Wheelhouse liners</b> , rear 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model.	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	KG4	<b>Alternator</b> , 150 amps 1 - Not included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. 2 - Not included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.	■	■	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	■	■ <sup>2</sup>	■	■
	K47	<b>Air cleaner</b> , high-capacity 1 - Included and only available with (VYU) Snow Plow Prep Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	--	■	--
	KNP	<b>Cooling</b> , auxiliary external transmission oil cooler 1 - Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L8B) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist engine.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
G80		<b>Differential</b> , heavy-duty locking rear 1 - Included with (Z82) Trailering Package. 2 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package, (PDA) Texas Edition, (PDU) All Star Edition or (Z82) Trailering Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■
VQZ		<b>LPO, Polished exhaust tip</b> , (dealer installed) 1 - Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	■
	LV3	<b>Engine</b> , 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction with FlexFuel capability (FHS) E85, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) 1 - Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
L83		<b>Engine</b> , 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) 1 - Standard on C*15743 models.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
GU4		<b>Rear axle</b> , 3.08 ratio 1 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels. 2 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (PDE) LT eAssist Package. Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CC15543 Crew Cab models. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels. 3 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	--
GU5		<b>Rear axle</b> , 3.23 ratio 1 - Standard and only available on (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine with 2WD models. 2 - Available with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
GU6		<p><b>Rear axle, 3.42 ratio</b></p> <p>1 - Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.</p> <p>2 - Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Required with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models.</p> <p>3 - Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package on Crew Cab models. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine on Double Cab models. Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</p> <p>4 - Required with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	■
NZZ		<p><b>Underbody shield, transfer case protection</b></p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (VYU) Snow Plow Prep Package.</p> <p>2 - Requires 4WD model.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	--
Z82		<p><b>Trailering Package</b>, includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors, includes (G80) locking rear differential</p> <p>1 - Includes (G80) locking rear differential. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition.</p>	A	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■
JL1		<p><b>Trailer brake controller, integrated</b></p> <p>1 - Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.</p> <p>3 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A	A <sup>3</sup>	A	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	M5U	<b>Transmission</b> , 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking <b>1 - Included and only available on Double Cab models with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Included and only available on Crew Cab models with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.</b> <b>2 - Included and only available on Double Cab models with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Standard on Crew Cab models.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	NQG	<b>Transfer case</b> , with floor-mounted shifter <b>1 - Included with 4WD models only.</b>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
	NQH	<b>Transfer case</b> , electronic Autotrac with rotary dial control <b>1 - Included with 4WD models only.</b>	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
	JHD	<b>Hill Descent Control</b>	--	--	--	--	■	--	■	--



**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS**

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.								
Y86		<b>Enhanced Driver Alert Package</b> , includes (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist and (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat  1 - Requires Regular Cab model. Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (AZ3) seats 40/20/40 split-bench with (H0U) Jet Black cloth interior trim and (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Requires (PDF) LTZ Plus Package (KQV) heated and vented driver and front passenger seating, (AN3) front bucket seats and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	UHY	<b>Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	UHX	<b>Lane Keep Assist</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	UEU	<b>Forward Collision Alert</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	TQ5	<b>Headlight, IntelliBeam</b> , automatic high beam on/off 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<b>Safety Alert Seat</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	CJ2	<b>Air conditioning</b> , dual-zone automatic climate control, Only available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	IO5	<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; USB ports; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more.	--	--	--	□	□	□	□	--
	IO6	<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; USB ports; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more.	--	--	--	A	A	A	A	■
	TG5	<b>Single-slot CD/MP3 player</b> 1 - On Crew Cab model replaced by DVD/Blu-Ray Entertainment Package when (U42) is ordered.	--	--	--	■	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
U2K		<p><b>SiriusXM Satellite Radio</b> is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at <a href="http://www.siriusxm.com">www.siriusxm.com</a>. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at <a href="http://www.siriusxm.com">www.siriusxm.com</a>. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>
	U2L	<b>Radio, HD</b>	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	UQ3	<b>6-speaker audio system</b>	S	S	S	□	□	□	□	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
UQA		<b>Bose Sound</b> with 6 speaker system, (7 speaker system including subwoofer when ordered with bucket seats) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. 2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PEB) Sport. Required when (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (AN3) bucket seat are ordered and includes (NKC) Active Noise Cancellation. 3 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package. Required when (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (AN3) bucket seat are ordered and includes (NKC) Active Noise Cancellation.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
		<b>Bluetooth for phone</b> , personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	D07	<b>Console</b> , floor mounted, with cup holders, cell phone storage, power cord management, hanging file holder capability and (K4C) wireless charging 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab. Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats. 2 - Included and only available with (AN3) front bucket seats.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	UDC	<b>Driver Information Center</b> , 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display, provides warning messages and basic vehicle information	■	■	■	--	--	--	--	--
	UDD	<b>Driver Information Center</b> , 4.2-inch diagonal color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
C49		<b>Defogger</b> , rear-window electric 1 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition or (PCW) LT Plus Package	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■
	BTV	<b>Remote vehicle starter system</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition. Includes (UTJ) Theft-deterrent system.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	AQQ	<b>Remote Keyless Entry</b> , with 2 transmitters 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate. 2 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■	■
	A91	<b>Remote Locking Tailgate</b> 1 - Included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. 2 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■	■
BG9		<b>Floor covering</b> , Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included	■	■	■	A	A	--	--	--
B30		<b>Floor covering</b> , color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats) 1 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package or (PDC) Street Package.	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■
	B58	<b>Floor mats</b> , color-keyed carpeted first and second row	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	■
	DD8	<b>Mirror</b> , inside rearview auto-dimming 1 - Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
UE1		<p><b>OnStar</b> Guidance Plan Limited Trial Service, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes)</p> <p>1 - Fleet orders receive a 6-month trial. Visit <a href="http://www.onstar.com">www.onstar.com</a> for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
VV4		<p><b>OnStar 4G LTE</b> and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first)</p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (UE1) OnStar. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&amp;T. Visit <a href="http://onstar.com">onstar.com</a> for details and system limitations.</p> <p>2 - Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&amp;T. Visit <a href="http://onstar.com">onstar.com</a> for details and system limitations.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>
	JF4	<p><b>Pedals</b>, power-adjustable for Crew Cab and Double Cab models</p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package.</p> <p>2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
KI4		<p><b>Power outlet</b>, 110-volt AC</p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package.</p> <p>2 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	AE7	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar.	■	■	■	--	--	--	--	--
	AZ3	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger. Available in cloth or leather. Includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets.  1 - Leather with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs is an available extra charge option with (H1Y) Jet Black leather appointed interior trim and requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	B3F	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 leather-appointed split-bench, 3-passenger with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, including driver/front passenger power recline, driver/front passenger power lumbar, 2-position driver memory and adjustable outboard head restraints.	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
AN3		<b>Seats</b> , front full-feature leather-appointed bucket with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, including 2-way power lumbar control, 2-position driver memory, adjustable head restraints, (D07) floor console, storage pockets and (K4C) Wireless charging. <b>1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package.</b> <b>2 - 12-way power driver and front passenger seat adjuster including 4-way power lumbar instead of 2-way. (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs is not included.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A	■ <sup>2</sup>
KA1		<b>Seating</b> , heated driver and front passenger, Only available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models. <b>1 - Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition with cloth (AZ3) front bench seat. Included with optional (A95) front bucket seat or leather (AZ3) front bench seat.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	--
KQV		<b>Seating</b> , heated and vented perforated leather-appointed front bucket <b>1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Requires (AN3) front bucket seats with driver seat memory and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.</b> <b>2 - Requires (AN3) front bucket seats with driver seat memory and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	AM7	<b>Seat</b> , rear full-width folding bench, 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) <b>1 - Requires Double Cab models.</b>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
	A68	<b>Seat</b> , rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger, (includes child seat top tether anchor) <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab model.</b> <b>2 - Not available on Regular Cab models.</b>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■
	NP5	<b>Steering wheel</b> , leather-wrapped with audio and cruise controls	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	UK3	<b>Steering wheel audio controls</b>	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	UVD	<b>Steering wheel</b> , heated, leather-wrapped and color-keyed 1 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	N33	<b>Steering column</b> , Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature	■	■	■	■	■	--	--	--
	N37	<b>Steering column</b> , manual tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Not available with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	UTJ	<b>Theft-deterrent system</b> , unauthorized entry 1 - Included and only available with (BTV) remote vehicle starter.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	UG1	<b>Universal Home Remote</b> 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	DH6	<b>Visors</b> , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	A48	<b>Window</b> , power, rear sliding with rear defogger 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	A31	<b>Windows</b> , power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows 1 - Standard on Crew Cab and Double Cab. On Regular Cab, Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
	K4C	<p><b>Wireless Charging</b></p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats. Not compatible with all phones. Compliant batteries include Qi and PMA technologies. Reference Mobile devices manual to confirm what type of battery it uses.</p> <p>2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Included and only available with (AN3) front full feature leather appointed bucket seats. Not compatible with all phones. Compliant batteries include Qi and PMA technologies. Reference Mobile devices manual to confirm what type of battery it uses.</p> <p>3 - Included and only available with (AN3) front full feature leather appointed bucket seats. Not compatible with all phones. Compliant batteries include Qi and PMA technologies. Reference Mobile devices manual to confirm what type of battery it uses.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
	ST9	<b>Silverado Custom Trim</b>	--	--	■	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	GAJ	<b>High Country</b> includes High Country brushed metal sill plate, (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats, (KQV) heated and vented seats, (K4C) Wireless Charging, (B58) color-keyed carpeted floor mats, (D07) center floor console, (UQA) Bose sound system, (NZJ) 20" chrome wheels, (IO6) MyLink 8" Diagonal Color Touch audio system with Navigation, (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (VB5) body-color front bumper, (VT5) body-color rear bumper, unique chrome grille, (V76) Black recovery hooks, (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO, (CTD) cargo tie downs, dealer-installed (4), (BVQ) chrome assist steps, (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package (which includes (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, (TQ5) High Beam assist, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and safety alert seat), (UVD) heated steering wheel, (JF4) Power Adjustable Pedals and (JL1) trailer brake controller	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	Z71	<p><b>Z71 Package</b>, Off-Road, (Requires 4WD model.), includes monotube Rancho brand shocks, (K47) air cleaner, (JHD) Hill Descent Control, (NZZ) underbody shield and (V76) recovery hooks. Also includes brushed metal Z71 door sill plate, unique Z71 gauge cluster, unique finish interior trim plates, unique lower bumper appearance, unique grille design with Z71 badge and Z71 pickup box decals</p> <p>1 - Includes (Z82) Trailering Package, (G80) locking rear differential and (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels and (RBX) 18" tires. Upgradeable to (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RBX) 18" tire and (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels. Upgradeable to (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</p>	--	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	■ <sup>2</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
CGN		<p><b>Bed Liner, Spray-on</b>, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops.</p> <p>1 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models. Included with (G0P) Special Ops Edition.</p> <p>2 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models.</p> <p>3 - Included with (STH) Rally 1 Edition. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab models.</p> <p>4 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models.</p> <p>5 - Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition, (WGQ) Redline Series or (WJP) Midnight Edition. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models.</p> <p>6 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab models.</p> <p>7 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>	A <sup>6</sup>	■ <sup>6</sup>	■ <sup>7</sup>
BVQ		<p><b>Assist steps</b>, chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (factory installed)</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).</p> <p>2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	V46	<p><b>Bumper, front chrome</b></p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	--	■	--	■	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	VJH	<b>Bumper, rear chrome</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	--	■	--	■	--	--
	VB5	<b>Bumper, front, body-color</b>	--	--	■	--	■	--	■	■
	VT5	<b>Bumper, rear body-color, with CornerSteps</b>	--	--	■	--	■	--	■	■
CTD		<b>Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper</b>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	■
	E20	<b>Door handles, chrome</b>	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	D75	<b>Door handles, body-color</b> 1 - With (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black. 2 - With (G0S) Realtree Edition, (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black.	--	--	--	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
	T3U	<b>Fog lamps, thin profile LED</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■
	AKP	<b>Glass, solar absorbing, tinted</b>	■	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AKO	<b>Glass, deep-tinted</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package or (ST7) Black Out Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	V22	<b>Grille surround, chrome</b>	■	■	--	■	--	■	--	■
	TRB	<b>Grille surround, body color</b> 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	■	--	■	--
	HQX	<b>Headlamp bezels, body-color</b> 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	■	--	■	--
		<b>Taillamps, LED with signature</b>	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	DL8	<b>Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, (includes driver's side spotter mirror)</b> 1 - Black. Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package. 2 - Black. 3 - Body-color.	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	DL3	<b>Mirrors</b> , outside chrome cap, heated power-adjustable, power-folding and driver-side auto-dimming, with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps (includes driver's side spotter mirror)	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	DP6	<b>Mirror caps</b> , body-color 1 - With (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black. 2 - With (G0S) Realtree Edition, (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black.	--	--	--	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
	DP9	<b>Mirror caps</b> , chrome	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	B86	<b>Moldings</b> , bodyside, body color 1 - Included and only available with (WJP) Midnight Edition and (G0S) Realtree Edition.	--	--	--	■	■	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--
	B85	<b>Moldings</b> , bodyside, chrome	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	UD5	<b>Front and Rear Park Assist</b> , Ultrasonic 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. 2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package or (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package. 3 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (WJP) Midnight Edition or (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
	V76	<b>Recovery hooks</b> , front, frame-mounted, black 1 - Included with 4WD models only.	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	■	S <sup>1</sup>	S	S	S	S
	PPA	<b>Tailgate</b> , EZ-Lift and Lower	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
RKX		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall	--	--	--	A	--	□	--	--
RBX		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall 1 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	□	A <sup>1</sup>	□	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	QSS	<b>Tires</b> , P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall 1 - Requires Crew Cab model and (STH) Rally 1 Edition. 2 - Requires (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Required with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models. Included with (ZYP) High Desert Package. 3 - Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package or requires Crew Cab models. Included with (ZYP) High Desert Package on 2WD models.	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	--	■
QT0		<b>Tires</b> , P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition. 2 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. 3 - Requires Double Cab models. Not available on CC15*53 model with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	--	--
	RC4	<b>Tire</b> , spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall 1 - Included and only available with (RC3), (QT0) or (RC7). 2 - Included and only available with (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain blackwall tires. 3 - Included and only available with (RC3), (RKX), (RBX), (RBW), (QSS), (QT0), (RHH) or (RC7).	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	A <sup>3</sup>	■	■	■	■
	RD6	<b>Wheels</b> , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel	■	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	RD7	<b>Wheels</b> , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) stainless steel clad 1 - Requires Double Cab or Regular Cab model.	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Q5U	<b>Wheels</b> , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	--	--	--
	PZX	<b>Wheels</b> , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum 1 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	--
	RD1	<b>Wheels</b> , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum	--	--	--	--	■	--	■	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	NZN	<b>Wheels</b> , 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome clad aluminum	--	--	■	--	--	--	--	--
	NZJ	<b>Wheels</b> , 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	■
	B1J	<b>Wheelhouse liners</b> , rear 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model.	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	KG4	<b>Alternator</b> , 150 amps 1 - Not included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. 2 - Not included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.	■	■	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	■	■ <sup>2</sup>	■	■
	K47	<b>Air cleaner</b> , high-capacity 1 - Included and only available with (VYU) Snow Plow Prep Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	--	■	--
	KNP	<b>Cooling</b> , auxiliary external transmission oil cooler 1 - Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L8B) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist engine.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
G80		<b>Differential</b> , heavy-duty locking rear 1 - Included with (Z82) Trailering Package. 2 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package, (PDA) Texas Edition, (PDU) All Star Edition or (Z82) Trailering Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■
VQZ		<b>LPO, Polished exhaust tip</b> , (dealer installed) 1 - Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	■
	LV3	<b>Engine</b> , 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction with FlexFuel capability (FHS) E85, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) 1 - Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
L83		<b>Engine</b> , 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) 1 - Standard on C*15743 models.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
GU4		<b>Rear axle</b> , 3.08 ratio 1 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels. 2 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (PDE) LT eAssist Package. Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CC15543 Crew Cab models. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels. 3 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	--
GU5		<b>Rear axle</b> , 3.23 ratio 1 - Standard and only available on (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine with 2WD models. 2 - Available with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
GU6		<p><b>Rear axle, 3.42 ratio</b></p> <p>1 - Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.</p> <p>2 - Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Required with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models.</p> <p>3 - Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package on Crew Cab models. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine on Double Cab models. Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</p> <p>4 - Required with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	■
NZZ		<p><b>Underbody shield, transfer case protection</b></p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (VYU) Snow Plow Prep Package.</p> <p>2 - Requires 4WD model.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	--
Z82		<p><b>Trailering Package</b>, includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors, includes (G80) locking rear differential</p> <p>1 - Includes (G80) locking rear differential. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition.</p>	A	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■
JL1		<p><b>Trailer brake controller, integrated</b></p> <p>1 - Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.</p> <p>3 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A	A <sup>3</sup>	A	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	M5U	<b>Transmission</b> , 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking 1 - Included and only available on Double Cab models with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Included and only available on Crew Cab models with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Included and only available on Double Cab models with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Standard on Crew Cab models.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	NQG	<b>Transfer case</b> , with floor-mounted shifter 1 - Included with 4WD models only.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
	NQH	<b>Transfer case</b> , electronic Autotrac with rotary dial control 1 - Included with 4WD models only.	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
	JHD	<b>Hill Descent Control</b>	--	--	--	--	■	--	■	--
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PCM		<b>WT Convenience Package</b> All cabs include (AKO) tinted windows, (K14) 110V outlet, (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (DL8) power mirrors: Regular Cab also includes (A31) power windows 1 - If (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered (A91) remote locking tailgate will not be included.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PCP		<b>Custom Convenience Package</b> , includes (A91) remote locking tailgate and (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry, (B30) color keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats, (C49) rear-window defogger, (UE1) OnStar and (U2K) SiriusXM Satellite Radio	--	--	A	--	--	--	--	--
PCM		<b>LT Convenience Package</b> , all cabs includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster with (AZ3) bench seats, (BTV) Remote Vehicle Starter system, (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column, (C49) rear-window defogger and (K14) 110-volt power outlet; Crew Cab and Double Cab also include (CJ2) dual-zone climate control <b>1 - Includes (T3U) LED front fog lamps. Not available with (PDU) All Star Edition. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will be deleted. If (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered (A91) remote locking tailgate will not be included.</b> <b>2 - Requires Regular Cab model. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will be deleted.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--
PCW		<b>LT Plus Package</b> , includes (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UD7) Rear Park Assist, (JF4) power adjustable pedals, (A48) rear sliding power window, (C49) rear-window defogger <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PDF		<b>LTZ Plus Package</b> , includes (JF4) power adjustable pedals, (UQA) Bose premium audio system, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist and (UVD) heated leather steering wheel <b>1 - With (L86) 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 engine, (AN3) front bucket seats are required.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
Y86		<b>Enhanced Driver Alert Package</b> , includes (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist and (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat <b>1 - Requires Regular Cab model. Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (AZ3) seats 40/20/40 split-bench with (H0U) Jet Black cloth interior trim and (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster.</b> <b>2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Requires (PDF) LTZ Plus Package (KQV) heated and vented driver and front passenger seating, (AN3) front bucket seats and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
IO6		<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; USB ports; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more.	--	--	--	A	A	A	A	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
U2K		<p><b>SiriusXM Satellite Radio</b> is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at <a href="http://www.siriusxm.com">www.siriusxm.com</a>. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at <a href="http://www.siriusxm.com">www.siriusxm.com</a>. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
UQA		<b>Bose Sound</b> with 6 speaker system, (7 speaker system including subwoofer when ordered with bucket seats) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. 2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PEB) Sport. Required when (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (AN3) bucket seat are ordered and includes (NKC) Active Noise Cancellation. 3 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package. Required when (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (AN3) bucket seat are ordered and includes (NKC) Active Noise Cancellation.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
U42		<b>Entertainment Package</b> , rear seat DVD/Blu-Ray player with 9.2 inch LCD display, 2 sets of wireless headphones and A/V remote control 1 - Requires Crew Cab Model. (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (AN3) front bucket seats and (UQA) Bose premium audio system. Replaces (TG5) single-slot CD/MP3 player. 2 - Requires (AN3) front bucket seats and (UQA) Bose premium audio system. Replaces (TG5) single-slot CD/MP3 player.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>
C49		<b>Defogger</b> , rear-window electric 1 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PCW) LT Plus Package	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■
BG9		<b>Floor covering</b> , Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included	■	■	■	A	A	--	--	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
B30		<b>Floor covering</b> , color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats) <b>1 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package or (PDC) Street Package.</b>	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■
UE1		<b>OnStar</b> Guidance Plan Limited Trial Service, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) <b>1 - Fleet orders receive a 6-month trial. Visit <a href="http://www.onstar.com">www.onstar.com</a> for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
VV4		<b>OnStar 4G LTE</b> and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) <b>1 - Included and only available with (UE1) OnStar. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&amp;T. Visit <a href="http://onstar.com">onstar.com</a> for details and system limitations.</b> <b>2 - Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&amp;T. Visit <a href="http://onstar.com">onstar.com</a> for details and system limitations.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>
KI4		<b>Power outlet</b> , 110-volt AC <b>1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package.</b> <b>2 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
A95		<b>Seats</b> , front cloth bucket with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and 6-way power front passenger seat adjusters, including driver/front passenger power recline and driver/front passenger power lumbar. Also includes adjustable head restraints, (D07) floor console and storage pockets and (K4C) Wireless charging. <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
AN3		<b>Seats</b> , front full-feature leather-appointed bucket with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, including 2-way power lumbar control, 2-position driver memory, adjustable head restraints, (D07) floor console, storage pockets and (K4C) Wireless charging. <b>1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package.</b> <b>2 - 12-way power driver and front passenger seat adjuster including 4-way power lumbar instead of 2-way. (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs is not included.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A	■ <sup>2</sup>
KA1		<b>Seating</b> , heated driver and front passenger, Only available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models. <b>1 - Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition with cloth (AZ3) front bench seat. Included with optional (A95) front bucket seat or leather (AZ3) front bench seat.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
KQV		<b>Seating</b> , heated and vented perforated leather-appointed front bucket  1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Requires (AN3) front bucket seats with driver seat memory and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim. 2 - Requires (AN3) front bucket seats with driver seat memory and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
CF5		<b>Sunroof</b> , power 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
PDH		<b>LPO, Interior Protection Package</b> , includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires 2WD Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 3 - Not available with (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>
PEF		<b>LPO, Interior Convenience Package</b> , includes (E5D) Interior assist handle, LPO, (S0P) Console insert organizer tray, LPO and (VBJ) Rear underseat storage, LPO, (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (A95) front cloth bucket seats. 2 - Requires (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats.	--	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
E5D		<b>LPO, Interior driver assist handle,</b> (dealer-installed) 1 - Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO.	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
S0P		<b>LPO, Console Insert Organizer Tray,</b> (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (A95) front cloth bucket seats. Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO. 2 - Requires (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats. Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO. 3 - Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO.	--	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>
VBJ		<b>LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage,</b> composite storage bin (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO. 3 - Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
RIA		<b>LPO, All-weather floor liner,</b> (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires 2WD Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (ZVD) High Desert Package, (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering. 3 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering. 4 - Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO. 5 - Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>5</sup>
VAV		<b>LPO, All-weather floor mats,</b> front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab; front only on Regular Cab (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (B30) color-keyed carpeting.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D	A/D

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
ST7		<b>Black Out Edition</b> , includes (NZQ) 20" x 9" Black-painted aluminum wheels, (QT0) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (TRB) body-color grille surround, (HQX) body-color headlamp bezel and (AKO) deep tinted glass  1 - Requires Double Cab C*15753 or Regular Cab C*15703 model and exterior color (GBA) Black. Not available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO or (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
G0P		<b>Special Ops Edition</b> , Double Cab models only, includes (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (CGN) spray-on bedliner, (SCU) Sport bar, bed-mounted, tubular, LPO, (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box, Black Bowties, Unique Decals, Sport Assist Steps  1 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (GBA) exterior color Black and (ST7) Black Out Edition. Not available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover, LPO.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
STH		<b>Rally 1 Edition</b> , includes (NZQ) 20" x 9" Black-painted aluminum wheels, (CGN) spray-on bedliner, Black graphics, box-side decals and (P3H) front and rear Black Bowtie <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab C*15543 model or Double Cab C*15753 model. Crew Cab model includes (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires. Not available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (S6L) Off-Road assist steps, LPO, (VBN) bed rug, LPO, (VZX) bed liner, LPO, (VUK) tailgate liner, LPO, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (DPN) outside heated power-adjustable vertical camper mirrors, (V22) chrome grille surround, (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO, (VQK) Black molded splash guards, LPO, (SEU) 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke split chrome wheels, LPO, (SEV) 22" 6-spoke Black wheels, LPO, (SF1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels, LPO or (RX1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts, LPO.</b>	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
SU2		<p><b>Rally 2 Edition</b>, includes (SEV) 22" 6-spoke Black wheels, LPO, (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires, (CGN) spray-on bedliner, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, Black graphics, box-side decals and (P3H) front and rear Black Bowtie</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab CK15543 or Double Cab CK15753 models and exterior color (GBA) Black, (GAN) Silver Ice Metallic, (G7C) Red Hot or (GAZ) Summit White. Not available with (WJP) Midnight Edition, (PDA) Texas Edition, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels, (S6L) Off-Road assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, (VBN) bed rug, LPO, (VZX) bed liner, LPO, (VUK) tailgate liner, LPO, (DPN) outside heated power-adjustable vertical camper mirrors, (V22) chrome grille surround, (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO, (VQK) Black molded splash guards, LPO, (SEW) 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke high gloss Black wheels with machined accents, LPO, (SF1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels, LPO or (RX1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts, LPO.</p>	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
WGQ		<p><b>Redline Edition</b>, includes Sport Assist Steps, (P3H) front and rear Black Bowties, (CGN) spray-on bedliner, Black belt moldings, (DP6) Black painted mirror caps, (D75) Black door handles, Black grille, Black headlamp trim, (NZR) 20" x 9" Black-painted aluminum wheels with Red accents, Black center cap with Silver outline and Silver Bow Tie, (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (CG6) door and tailgate Black emblems with Red outline and (ULK) Red recovery hooks, LPO</p> <p>1 - Requires Double Cab model, (PDU) All Star Edition, (H0U) or (H1Y) Jet Black interior and (GAN) Silver Ice Metallic, (GAZ) Summit White or (GBA) Black. Not available with the following options: BVQ, PDA, PDB, PDV, RD1, RD4, RVQ, RVS, RBW, RBX, RX1, S6L, SF1, SFZ, SEV, SEW, SU2, VQY, VXH, VXJ, VZX, WJP.</p> <p>2 - Requires Crew Cab model, (H2U) or (H3B) Jet Black interior and (GAN) Silver Ice Metallic, (GAZ) Summit White, (GBA) Black or (G1W) Iridescent Pearl Tricoat. Not available with the following options: BRS, BVQ, G0S, PDB, PDV, R8R, RBW, RBX, RD2, RVQ, RVS, RX1, S6L, SF1, SFZ, SEV, SEW, VQY, VXH, VXJ, VZX, WJP.</p>	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
WJP		<p><b>Midnight Edition</b>, includes (P3H) front and rear Black Bow Tie, (REG) 18" 5-spoke Black painted alloy wheels, (RI8) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread, Large Z71 Badge on Doors, Black Front Skid Plate</p> <p>1 - Requires Double Cab 4WD model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (GU6) 3.42 axle ratio, (PDU) All Star Edition and exterior color (GBA) Black. Includes (CGN) spray-on bedliner and (UD7) Rear Park assist. Not available with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine, (DPN) power camper mirrors, (DP9) chrome mirror caps, (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels, (RBW) P265/65R18 all-terrain, white outlined letter tires, (RBX) P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (RKX) P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall tires or (PDA) Texas Edition.</p> <p>2 - Requires Crew Cab CK15543 4WD model and exterior color (GBA) Black. Includes (UD5) Front and rear Park assist, (D75) body color door handles, (DP6) body color mirror caps and (B86) body color bodyside moldings, LT Z71 Grille Insert, Black Belt Molding. Not available with (DPN) power camper mirrors, (DQS) chrome power camper mirrors, (DP9) chrome mirror caps, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels, (RBW) P265/65R18 all-terrain, white outlined letter tires or (RBX) P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall tires.</p>	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
G0S		<p><b>Realtree Edition</b>, Requires CK15543 model, includes: (D75) body color door handles, (DP6) body color mirror caps, (B86) body color bodyside moldings, (NZQ) 20" x 9" Black-painted aluminum wheels, (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (S6L) Off-Road assist steps, LPO, hard Z71 badges on front doors instead of box side decals, (CGN) spray-on bedliner with Realtree lettering, Realtree graphics on side, Realtree headrests and camo deco interior trim</p> <p>1 - Requires exterior color (GBA) Black and Jet Black interior. Not available with (WJP) Midnight Edition, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (R8R) Delete: Spray-on bedliner, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RBW) P265/65R18 all-terrain, white outlined letter tires, (RBX) P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (RX1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts, LPO, (SF1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels, LPO, (SEV) 22" 6-spoke Black wheels, LPO, (SEW) 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke high gloss Black wheels with machined accents, LPO, (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO.</p>	--	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
ZYD		<p><b>High Desert Package</b>, includes Sport Bar with Sail Panel, Lighted Side Box Storage, Hard Tonneau Cover, (VXE) Delete: Pickup box rail caps and (E6N) Delete: Pickup tailgate upper molding</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model and (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Includes (RD4) 20" x 9" polished-aluminum wheels, (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps and (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO. Not available with the following options: BVQ, CTD, UF2, DPN, UD7, RC5, RKX, RBX, RBW, RHH, PZX, PDV, VXH, RVQ, RVS, S6L, SFZ, VQK, VQZ, VZX, SBY, 5JY, VQT, NHT, SFE, RX1, SF1, SEV, SEW, PCM, PCW, A95, D07, DD8, KA1, VAV, E5D, VBJ, PEF, S0P, UQA, VQY, JLI.</p> <p>2 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model and (PDF) LTZ Plus Package. Includes (RD2) 20" x 9" chrome wheels, (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats, (KQV) heated and vented seats, (K4C) Wireless Charging, (BVQ) chrome assist steps and (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO. 2WD models include (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires. 4WD models include (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires. Not available with the following options: PDA, PEB, Y86, CTD, UF2, NHT, RBX, RBW, PDV, VXH, VXJ, RVQ, RVS, S6L, SFZ, VQZ, VQK, VZX, SBY, 5JY, VQT, VAV, E5D, VBJ, PEF, S0P.</p> <p>3 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model and (R8R) Delete: Spray-on bedliner. Includes (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control Suspension, (BRS) power-retractable assist steps and (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO. Not available with the following options: UF2, VXJ, RVQ, RVS, S6L, SFA, VQK, VZX, SBY, 5JY, VQT, VAV, E5D, VBJ, PEF, S0P.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>
PCX		<p><b>Chrome Bumper Package</b>, includes (VJH) rear chrome bumper with (BWN) CornerSteps and (V46) chrome front bumper</p>	A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PDU		<p><b>All Star Edition</b>, for Crew Cab and Double Cab, includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster with (AZ3) bench seat only, (CJ2) dual-zone climate control, (BTV) Remote Vehicle Starter system, (C49) rear-window defogger, (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column and (K14) 110-volt power outlet</p> <p>1 - Includes (Z82) Trailering Package, (G80) locking differential and (T3U) LED front fog lamps. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package, (PCM) LT Convenience Package or (PDA) Texas Edition. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will not be included.</p> <p>2 - If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will not be included.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PDA		<p><b>Texas Edition</b>, for Crew Cab and Double Cab models. On LT includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster with (AZ3) bench seat only, (CJ2) dual-zone climate control, (BTV) Remote Vehicle Starter system, (C49) rear-window defogger, (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column and (KI4) 110-volt power outlet Texas Edition badging: On LTZ includes (RD2) 20" x 9" chrome wheels and (UQA) Bose Sound speakers and Texas Edition badging</p> <p>1 - Texas Edition is only available to order by Dealers located in the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas. Includes (Z82) Trailing Package, (G80) locking differential and (T3U) LED front fog lamps. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package, (PCM) LT Convenience Package or (PDU) All Star Edition. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will not be included.</p> <p>2 - Texas Edition is only available to order by Dealers located in the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas. Not available with (PDU) All Star Edition. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will not be included.</p> <p>3 - Texas Edition is only available to order by Dealers located in the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package or (PEB) Sport. With (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (AN3) front bucket seats are required. Not available with 22" LPO wheels.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PDC		<b>LPO, Street Package</b> , includes (WBC) Cat-Back Performance Exhaust, LPO, (VQT) Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau Cover, LPO and (RIA) All-Weather Floor Liner, LPO 1 - Requires 2WD Crew Cab or Double Cab Model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Not available with (VQZ) Polished Exhaust Tip, LPO, (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO, (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (5JY) Soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (SBY) Sport bar, LPO, (ZW9) pickup box delete, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab Model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Not available with (VQZ) Polished Exhaust Tip, LPO, (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO, (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (5JY) Soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (SBY) Sport bar, LPO, (ZW9) pickup box delete, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO or (ZYD) High Desert Package.	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--
PEB		<b>Sport Package</b> , On Crew Cab and Double Cab includes (RD2) 20" x 9" chrome wheels and (UQA) Bose Sound speakers 1 - Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (PDA) Texas Edition. With (L86) 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 engine, (AN3) front bucket seats are required. Not available with 22" LPO wheels.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
CGN		<p><b>Bed Liner, Spray-on</b>, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops.</p> <p>1 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models. Included with (G0P) Special Ops Edition.</p> <p>2 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models.</p> <p>3 - Included with (STH) Rally 1 Edition. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab models.</p> <p>4 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models.</p> <p>5 - Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition, (WGQ) Redline Series or (WJP) Midnight Edition. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models.</p> <p>6 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab models.</p> <p>7 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>	A <sup>6</sup>	■ <sup>6</sup>	■ <sup>7</sup>
R8R		<p><b>Delete: Spray-on bedliner</b></p> <p>1 - Required with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (TVY) Ship-Thru code. Required with any ship thru code on Double Cabs.</p> <p>2 - Required with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (TVY) Ship-Thru code.</p>	--	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
BRS		<b>Assist steps</b> , power-retractable, running side board with rearward articulating (providing bed access), foot activated  1 - Requires Crew Cab model. Not available with K15743 with (B3F) bench seat. Not available with Assist steps (BVQ) or LPO assist steps (RVQ), (RVS) or (VXJ). 2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Not available with Assist steps (BVQ) or LPO assist steps (RVQ), (RVS) or (VXJ).	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>
BVQ		<b>Assist steps</b> , chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (factory installed)  1 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ). 2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
R8M		<b>Assist Steps Not Desired or Alternate Step Desired</b>  1 - Requires (BRS) power-retractable assist steps, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (S6L) Off-road assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step or (NAA) Rocker Guard, LPO.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>
CTD		<b>Cargo tie downs (4)</b> , movable upper	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	■
VK3		<b>License plate kit</b> , front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
UF2		<b>LED Lighting</b> , cargo box with switch on center switch bank  1 - Included with (G0P) Special Ops Edition. 2 - Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. 3 - Included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A	A	A <sup>2</sup>	A	A <sup>3</sup>	A	A

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
DF2		<b>Mirrors</b> , outside high-visibility vertical trairling, Black with manual folding and extension and lower convex spotter glass <b>1 - Not available with (PCM) WT Convenience package. Requires (Z82) trairling equipment or (ZW9) pickup box delete.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
DPN		<b>Mirrors</b> , outside heated power-adjustable vertical trairling, upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp <b>1 - Requires (PCM) WT Convenience Package, Regular Cab model and (Z82) Trairling Package or (ZW9) pickup box.</b> <b>2 - Requires (Z82) Trairling Package or (ZW9) pickup box delete. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror on all models.</b> <b>3 - Requires (Z82) Trairling Package. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror.</b> <b>4 - For Crew Cab and Double Cab models required and only available with (NHT) Max Trairling Package or available on Regular Cab with (Z82) Trairling Package or (ZW9) pickup box delete. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror on all models.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
DQS		<p><b>Mirrors</b>, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailingering, memory-equipped, upper glass, power-folding and manual extending, chrome; includes integrated turn signal indicators, consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp</p> <p><b>1 - Required and only available with (NHT) Max Trailingering Package.</b></p>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
ZW9		<b>Pickup box</b> , delete, includes capped fuel fill, (SFW) Back-up alarm calibration, (9J4) rear bumper delete, spare tire delete and spare tire carrier delete. If equipped, deletes capless fuel fill, (Z82) trailering equipment, (A91) remote locking tailgate, (A60) locking tailgate, (PPA) EZ-Lift and Lower tailgate, (SAF) tire carrier lock and (JL1) trailer brake controller 1 - Requires C*15903, (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (UF2) LED cargo box lighting, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera, (CGN) spray-on bed liner, (CTD) cargo tie downs, (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capable engine, (VJH) rear chrome bumper, the following LPOs, (5JY, S41, VXJ, VQK, VQT OR VZX), the following SEO options (5Z4 and 9G3). 2 - Requires C*15903, (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (UF2) LED cargo box lighting, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera, (CGN) spray-on bed liner, (CTD) cargo tie downs, (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capable engine, (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package, (VJH) rear chrome bumper, the following LPOs, (5JY, S41, VXJ, VQK, VQT OR VZX), the following SEO options (5Z4 and 9G3) and if equipped or is standard options will be deleted.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--	--
UD7		<b>Rear Park Assist</b> , Ultrasonic 1 - With Crew Cab and Double Cab models, included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package. Free flow on Regular Cab model. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. 2 - With Crew Cab and Double Cab models, included and only available with (WJP) Midnight Edition or (PCW) LT Plus Package. Free flow on Regular Cab model.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--
RC3		<b>Tires</b> , P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall	A	A	--	A	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
RC5		<b>Tires</b> , LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall	A	A	--	A	--	--	--	--
RKX		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall	--	--	--	A	--	□	--	--
RBX		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall 1 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	□	A <sup>1</sup>	□	--
RBW		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-terrain, white outlined letter 1 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A	A <sup>1</sup>	A	--
QT0		<b>Tires</b> , P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition. 2 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. 3 - Requires Double Cab models. Not available on CC15*53 model with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
RC7		<b>Tires</b> , P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall 1 - Requires (ST7) Black Out Edition, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD model only. Included with (G0P) Special Ops Edition on 2WD or 4WD Double Cab models. 2 - 1CX requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD model only. 3 - 1LT Crew Cab and Double Cab models, requires (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (ZYD) High Desert Package and 4WD. Regular Cab model requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD. 4 - Requires (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels. Included with (WGQ) Redline Series. 5 - Crew Cab requires (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD or included with (ZYD) High Desert Package 4WD models. Double Cab requires 4WD. 6 - Requires (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or included with (G0S) Realtree Edition or (WGQ) Redline Series. 7 - Requires (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD. Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>	A <sup>6</sup>	A <sup>7</sup>
RHH		<b>Tires</b> , P285/45R22 SL 110H all-terrain, blackwall 1 - Required and only available with 22" LPO wheels. Requires Crew Cab and Double Cab models. 2 - Required and only available with 22" LPO wheels. Requires Crew Cab and Double Cab models. Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition. 3 - Required and only available with 22" LPO wheels.	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>
RHM		<b>Tire</b> , spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall 1 - Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PZX		<b>Wheels</b> , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum 1 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	--
RD4		<b>Wheels</b> , 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) polished-aluminum 1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. 2 - With (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (GU6) 3.42 rear axle is required.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--
RD2		<b>Wheels</b> , 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome 1 - Required with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models. 2 - Included with (PDA) Texas Edition, (PEB) Sport or (ZYD) High Desert Package. 3 - With (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (GU6) 3.42 rear axle is required.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	--
VYU		<b>Snow Plow Prep Package Regular</b> Cab 4WD model only, includes power feed for backup and roof emergency light, (KW7) 170-amp alternator, forward lamp wiring harness, (TRW) Provision for cab roof mounted lamp/beacon, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (NZZ) underbody shield and Heavy Duty Front Springs. 1 - Not available with 20" wheels.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PDB		<p><b>LPO, Black Pack</b>, includes (SEW) 22" Silver ultra-bright machined wheels with high-gloss Black, LPO, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO and (SFZ) Black Bow-Tie emblems, LPO</p> <p>1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (STH) Rally 1 Edition, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).</p> <p>2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (PDE) LT eAssist Package, (NHT) Max Trailing Package, (PZX) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels, (RD4) 20" x 9" polished-aluminum wheels, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).</p> <p>3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (WJP) Midnight Edition, (SU2) Rally 2 Edition, (RD1) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels, (RD4) 20" x 9" polished-aluminum wheels, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).</p> <p>4 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package, (PEB) Sport Package, (PDA) Texas Edition, (PZX) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels, (RD2) 20" chrome wheel, (BRS) power-retractable assist steps, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).</p> <p>5 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (WJP) Midnight Edition, (GOS) Realtree Edition, (RD1) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels, (RD2) 20" chrome wheel, (BRS) power-retractable assist steps, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist</p>	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.								
		steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).								
PDE		<b>LT eAssist Package</b> , includes (L8B) 5.3L V8 eAssist engine, (M5X) 8-speed automatic eAssist transmission, (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box and (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO 1 - Requires C*15543 Crew Cab model and either (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition. 2WD model includes (GU4) 3.08 rear axle ratio and (C5Z) 7,200 lbs. GVWR. 4WD models requires (GU6) 3.42 rear axle ratio, (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires and includes (C6C) 7,400 lbs. GVWR. Not available with any free flow options other than (K05) engine block heater and (VK3) front license plate kit.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--
PCQ		<b>NEW! LTZ eAssist Package</b> , includes (L8B) 5.3L V8 eAssist engine, (M5X) 8-speed automatic eAssist transmission, (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box and (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO 1 - Requires CK15543 Crew Cab model, (PEB) Sport Package, (GU6) 3.42 rear axle ratio and (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires. Not available with any free flow options other than (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (K05) engine block heater and (VK3) front license plate kit.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--
PDV		<b>LPO, Chrome Essentials Package</b> , (dealer-installed), includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO 1 - Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PDL		<b>LPO, GearOn Bar Package,</b> includes (5VI) Cargo tie-down rings, LPO and (SIE) Cross rails tiered storage system, LPO (dealer-installed) <b>1 - No longer available. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete, (CTD) cargo tie downs or (VBN) bed rug, LPO.</b> <b>2 - No longer available. Not available with (CTD) cargo tie downs or (VBN) bed rug, LPO.</b>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	--
VBR		<b>LPO, Rubber bed mat,</b> (dealer-installed) <b>1 - Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.</b> <b>2 - Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.</b>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>
NAA		<b>LPO, Rocker Guard</b> (dealer-installed) <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WGQ), (ZYD).</b>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
VXH		<b>LPO, Assist steps,</b> chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed) <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab Standard Box, Double Cab or Regular Cab model. Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.</b>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
VXJ		<b>LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps. 2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps. 3 - Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (BRS) power-retractable, running side board, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>
RVQ		<b>LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular, (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps. 2 - Not available with (BRS) power-retractable assist steps, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
RVS		<p><b>LPO, Assist steps</b> - 4" Black - Round, (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.</p> <p>2 - Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.</p> <p>3 - Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition or (PDB) Black Pack, LPO. Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.</p> <p>4 - Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO. Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (BRS) power-retractable assist steps or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.</p> <p>5 - Not available with (BRS) power-retractable, running side board, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>5</sup>
S6L		<p><b>LPO, Off-road assist steps</b>, (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2).</p> <p>2 - Included with (G0S) Realtree Edition. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ).</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
G80		<b>Differential</b> , heavy-duty locking rear 1 - Included with (Z82) Trailering Package. 2 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package, (PDA) Texas Edition, (PDU) All Star Edition or (Z82) Trailering Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■
R88		<b>LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem</b> , (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) 1 - Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (WGQ), (WJP).	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
FE9		<b>Emissions</b> , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		<b>Emissions</b> , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
RN2		<b>LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem</b> (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) 1 - Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (WGQ), (WJP).	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
SFZ		<b>LPO, Black Bowtie Emblems</b> , front and rear, (dealer-installed) 1 - Included with (ST7) Black Out Edition. 2 - Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
NB8		<b>Emissions override</b> , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. <b>1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
NB9		<b>Emissions override</b> , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) <b>1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
NC7		<b>Emissions override</b> , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) <b>1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
VQZ		<b>LPO, Polished exhaust tip</b> , (dealer installed) <b>1 - Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.</b>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	■
YF5		<b>Emissions</b> , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
VQK		<b>LPO, Molded splash guards</b> , Black, (dealer-installed) <b>1 - Not available with with (ZW9) pickup box delete.</b>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
K05		<b>Engine block heater</b>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
VZX		<b>LPO, Bed liner</b> , (dealer-installed) <b>1 - Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete LPO.</b>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
L83		<b>Engine</b> , 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) <b>1 - Standard on C*15743 models.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
SBY		<b>LPO, Sport bar</b> , bed-mounted, tubular, (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (E63) pickup box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover, LPO or (G0P) Special Ops Edition. 2 - Requires (E63) pickup box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>
L86		<b>Engine</b> , 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction, (420 hp [313 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 460 lb-ft of torque [624 Nm] @ 4100 rpm)	--	--	--	--	--	A	A	A
5JY		<b>LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover</b> , (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. 2 - Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover. 3 - Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. 4 - Included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>
FHS		<b>E85 FlexFuel capable</b> of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol 1 - Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
VQT		<b>LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover</b> (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. 2 - Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
SFE		<b>LPO, Wheel locks</b> , set of 4 (dealer-installed) 1 - Not available with LPO 22" wheels RX1, SEV, SEW, SEU or SF1.	A/D	A/D	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
RX1		<b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts</b> , LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. 2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
NHT		<p><b>Max Trailering Package.</b> On Crew Cab and Double Cab models, includes 9.76" rear axle, (JL1) trailer brake controller, enhanced cooling radiator, revised shock tuning for increased control, heavier duty rear springs and increased RGAWR</p> <p>1 - Includes (G80) heavy-duty automatic locking rear differential and Z82 Trailering Package. Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (DPN) outside heated power-adjustable vertical camper mirrors. Includes (PZX) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels with (RKX) 18" tires or may upgrade to (RD4) 20" aluminum wheels with either (RC7) or (QSS) 20" tires.</p> <p>2 - With (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, requires (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum wheels and (RKX) 18" tires or may upgrade to (RD2) 20" chrome wheels with either (RC7) or (QSS) 20" tires. With (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine, requires (RD2) 20" chrome wheels with (QSS) 20" tires. Requires (DQS) Outside heated power-adjustable vertical camper mirrors. Not available with (Z71) Off-Road Suspension Package.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--
SF1		<p><b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels,</b> LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires.</p> <p>2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.</p> <p>3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.</p>	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
SEU		<b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke split chrome wheels</b> , Requires Bona Fide SRE Sold Order Type. LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. 2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 4 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
SEV		<b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke Black wheels</b> , LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. 2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition. 4 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
SEW		<b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke high gloss Black wheels with machined accents</b> , LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO. 2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO. 3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO. 4 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires.	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>
GU4		<b>Rear axle, 3.08 ratio</b> 1 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels. 2 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (PDE) LT eAssist Package. Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CC15543 Crew Cab models. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels. 3 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	--
GU5		<b>Rear axle, 3.23 ratio</b> 1 - Standard and only available on (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine with 2WD models. 2 - Available with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
GU6		<b>Rear axle, 3.42 ratio</b> 1 - Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Required with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models. 3 - Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package on Crew Cab models. Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine on Double Cab models. Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or 22" LPO wheels. 4 - Required with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	■
NZZ		<b>Underbody shield, transfer case protection</b> 1 - Included and only available with (VYU) Snow Plow Prep Package. 2 - Requires 4WD model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	--
Z82		<b>Trailing Package</b> , includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors, includes (G80) locking rear differential 1 - Includes (G80) locking rear differential. Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition.	A	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■
JL1		<b>Trailer brake controller</b> , integrated 1 - Requires (Z82) Trailing equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered. 2 - Requires (Z82) Trailing equipment. Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered. 3 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A	A <sup>3</sup>	A	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
WBC		<b>LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust</b> , (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	--
5JL		<b>LPO, Front Brake Kit-Performance</b> , includes Red Brembo 6-piston brake calipers with larger than stock pads and rotors (front brakes only with Chevrolet logo) (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires 20" wheels. 2 - Requires 20" or 22" wheels. Not available with (SEU) 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke split chrome wheels, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP**

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	KG4	<b>Alternator</b> , 150 amps 1 - Not included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. 2 - Not included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.	■	■	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	■	■ <sup>2</sup>	■	■
		<b>Bluetooth for phone</b> , personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	A68	<b>Seat</b> , rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger, (includes child seat top tether anchor) 1 - Requires Crew Cab model. 2 - Not available on Regular Cab models.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■
	LV3	<b>Engine</b> , 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction with FlexFuel capability (FHS) E85, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) 1 - Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>			
	V22	<b>Grille surround</b> , chrome	■	■		■		■		■
	GU5	<b>Rear axle</b> , 3.23 ratio 1 - Standard and only available on (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine with 2WD models.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>			
	N33	<b>Steering column</b> , Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature	■	■	■	■	■			

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	UDC	<b>Driver Information Center</b> , 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display, provides warning messages and basic vehicle information	■	■	■					
BG9		<b>Floor covering</b> , Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included	■	■	■					
	AM7	<b>Seat</b> , rear full-width folding bench, 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) 1 - Requires Double Cab models.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>					
	AE7	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar.	■	■	■					
	NQG	<b>Transfer case</b> , with floor-mounted shifter 1 - Included with 4WD models only.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>					
	AKP	<b>Glass</b> , solar absorbing, tinted	■							
	RD6	<b>Wheels</b> , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel	■							
	AKO	<b>Glass</b> , deep-tinted		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	A31	<b>Windows</b> , power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows		■	■	■	■	■	■	■



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
UE1		<b>OnStar</b> Guidance Plan Limited Trial Service, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) <b>1 - Fleet orders receive a 6-month trial. Visit <a href="http://www.onstar.com">www.onstar.com</a> for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.</b>		■ <sup>1</sup>		■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
VV4		<b>OnStar 4G LTE</b> and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) <b>1 - Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&amp;T. Visit <a href="http://onstar.com">onstar.com</a> for details and system limitations.</b>		■ <sup>1</sup>		■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
	AQQ	<b>Remote Keyless Entry</b> , with 2 transmitters		■		■	■	■	■	■
	A91	<b>Remote Locking Tailgate</b>		■		■	■	■	■	■
	DL8	<b>Mirrors</b> , outside heated power-adjustable, (includes driver's side spotter mirror) <b>1 - Black.</b> <b>2 - Body-color.</b>		■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>			
	V46	<b>Bumper</b> , front chrome		■		■		■		
	VJH	<b>Bumper</b> , rear chrome		■		■		■		
	Q5U	<b>Wheels</b> , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab model.</b>		■ <sup>1</sup>		■				
	RD7	<b>Wheels</b> , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) stainless steel clad <b>1 - Requires Double Cab or Regular Cab model.</b>		■ <sup>1</sup>						
	RC4	<b>Tire</b> , spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall			■		■	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	VB5	<b>Bumper, front, body-color</b>			■		■		■	■
	VT5	<b>Bumper, rear body-color, with CornerSteps</b>			■		■		■	■
	TRB	<b>Grille surround, body color</b>			■		■		■	
	HQX	<b>Headlamp bezels, body-color</b>			■		■		■	
	V76	<b>Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black</b>			■					
	ST9	<b>Silverado Custom Trim</b>			■					
QT0		<b>Tires, P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall</b>			■					
	NZN	<b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome clad aluminum</b>			■					
	UDD	<b>Driver Information Center, 4.2-inch diagonal color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information</b>				■	■	■	■	■
B30		<b>Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats)</b>				■	■	■	■	■
	U2L	<b>Radio, HD</b>				■	■	■	■	■
	TG5	<b>Single-slot CD/MP3 player</b> 1 - On Crew Cab model replaced by DVD/Blu-Ray Entertainment Package when (U42) is ordered.				■	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
U2K		<p><b>SiriusXM Satellite Radio</b> is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p><b>1 - If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</b></p>				■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
	NP5	<b>Steering wheel</b> , leather-wrapped with audio and cruise controls				■	■	■	■	■
	UK3	<b>Steering wheel audio controls</b>				■	■	■	■	■
	PPA	<b>Tailgate</b> , EZ-Lift and Lower				■	■	■	■	■
	NQH	<b>Transfer case</b> , electronic Autotrac with rotary dial control 1 - Included with 4WD models only.				■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
	DH6	<b>Visors</b> , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors				■	■	■	■	■
	B1J	<b>Wheelhouse liners</b> , rear 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model.				■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	UQ3	<b>6-speaker audio system</b>				□	□	□	□	

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	IO5	<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; USB ports; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more.				☐	☐	☐	☐	
	D75	<b>Door handles</b> , body-color 1 - With (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black.				■	■ <sup>1</sup>			
	DP6	<b>Mirror caps</b> , body-color 1 - With (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black.				■	■ <sup>1</sup>			
	B86	<b>Moldings</b> , bodyside, body color				■	■			
	AZ3	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger. Available in cloth or leather. Includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets. 1 - Leather with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs is an available extra charge option with (H1Y) Jet Black leather appointed interior trim and requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.				■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>			
G80		<b>Differential</b> , heavy-duty locking rear					■	■	■	■
	T3U	<b>Fog lamps</b> , thin profile LED					■	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
Z82		<b>Trailer Package</b> , includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors, includes (G80) locking rear differential					■	■	■	■
	K47	<b>Air cleaner</b> , high-capacity					■		■	
	JHD	<b>Hill Descent Control</b>					■		■	
RBX		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall					□		□	
NZZ		<b>Underbody shield</b> , transfer case protection					■		■	
	RD1	<b>Wheels</b> , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum					■		■	
	Z71	<b>Z71 Package</b> , Off-Road, (Requires 4WD model.), includes monotube Rancho brand shocks, (K47) air cleaner, (JHD) Hill Descent Control, (NZZ) underbody shield and (V76) recovery hooks. Also includes brushed metal Z71 door sill plate, unique Z71 gauge cluster, unique finish interior trim plates, unique lower bumper appearance, unique grille design with Z71 badge and Z71 pickup box decals <b>1 - Includes (Z82) Trailer Package, (G80) locking rear differential and (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels and (RBX) 18" tires. Upgradeable to (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</b> <b>2 - Includes (RBX) 18" tire and (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels. Upgradeable to (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</b>					■ <sup>1</sup>		■ <sup>2</sup>	
	CJ2	<b>Air conditioning</b> , dual-zone automatic climate control. Only available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models						■	■	■
	KNP	<b>Cooling</b> , auxiliary external transmission oil cooler						■	■	■
C49		<b>Defogger</b> , rear-window electric						■	■	■
	E20	<b>Door handles</b> , chrome						■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
L83		<b>Engine</b> , 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm)						■	■	■
	DD8	<b>Mirror</b> , inside rearview auto-dimming						■	■	■
	DP9	<b>Mirror caps</b> , chrome						■	■	■
	DL3	<b>Mirrors</b> , outside chrome cap, heated power-adjustable, power-folding and driver-side auto-dimming, with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps (includes driver's side spotter mirror)						■	■	■
	B85	<b>Moldings</b> , bodyside, chrome						■	■	■
KI4		<b>Power outlet</b> , 110-volt AC						■	■	■
	BTV	<b>Remote vehicle starter system</b>						■	■	■
	N37	<b>Steering column</b> , manual tilt and telescoping						■	■	■
		<b>Taillamps</b> , LED with signature						■	■	■
	UTJ	<b>Theft-deterrent system</b> , unauthorized entry						■	■	■
	UG1	<b>Universal Home Remote</b>						■	■	■
	A48	<b>Window</b> , power, rear sliding with rear defogger						■	■	■
GU4		<b>Rear axle</b> , 3.08 ratio 1 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels.						■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	
KA1		<b>Seating</b> , heated driver and front passenger, Only available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models.						■	■	

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	B3F	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 leather-appointed split-bench, 3-passenger with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, including driver/front passenger power recline, driver/front passenger power lumbar, 2-position driver memory and adjustable outboard head restraints.						■	■	
RKX		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall						□		
PZX		<b>Wheels</b> , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum						■		
CGN		<b>Bed Liner, Spray-on</b> , Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. <b>1 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab models.</b> <b>2 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.</b>							■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>
BVQ		<b>Assist steps</b> , chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (factory installed)								■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
IO6		<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; USB ports; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more.								■
UQA		<b>Bose Sound</b> with 6 speaker system, (7 speaker system including subwoofer when ordered with bucket seats)								■
CTD		<b>Cargo tie downs (4)</b> , movable upper								■
	D07	<b>Console</b> , floor mounted, with cup holders, cell phone storage, power cord management, hanging file holder capability and (K4C) wireless charging								■
Y86		<b>Enhanced Driver Alert Package</b> , includes (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist and (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat								■
	B58	<b>Floor mats</b> , color-keyed carpeted first and second row								■
	UEU	<b>Forward Collision Alert</b>								■
	UD5	<b>Front and Rear Park Assist</b> , Ultrasonic								■
	TQ5	<b>Headlight, IntelliBeam</b> , automatic high beam on/off								■



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	GAJ	<b>High Country</b> includes High Country brushed metal sill plate, (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats, (KQV) heated and vented seats, (K4C) Wireless Charging, (B58) color-keyed carpeted floor mats, (D07) center floor console, (UQA) Bose sound system, (NZJ) 20" chrome wheels, (IO6) MyLink 8" Diagonal Color Touch audio system with Navigation, (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (VB5) body-color front bumper, (VT5) body-color rear bumper, unique chrome grille, (V76) Black recovery hooks, (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO, (CTD) cargo tie downs, dealer-installed (4), (BVQ) chrome assist steps, (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package (which includes (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, (TQ5) High Beam assist, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and safety alert seat), (UVD) heated steering wheel, (JF4) Power Adjustable Pedals and (JL1) trailer brake controller								■
	UHX	<b>Lane Keep Assist</b>								■
	UHY	<b>Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking</b>								■
VQZ		<b>LPO, Polished exhaust tip</b> , (dealer installed)								■
	JF4	<b>Pedals</b> , power-adjustable for Crew Cab and Double Cab models								■
GU6		<b>Rear axle</b> , 3.42 ratio								■
		<b>Safety Alert Seat</b>								■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 PEG STAIRSTEP

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
KQV		<b>Seating</b> , heated and vented perforated leather-appointed front bucket								■
AN3		<b>Seats</b> , front full-feature leather-appointed bucket with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, including 2-way power lumbar control, 2-position driver memory, adjustable head restraints, (D07) floor console, storage pockets and (K4C) Wireless charging. <b>1 - 12-way power driver and front passenger seat adjuster including 4-way power lumbar instead of 2-way. (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs is not included.</b>								■ <sup>1</sup>
	UVD	<b>Steering wheel</b> , heated, leather-wrapped and color-keyed								■
	QSS	<b>Tires</b> , P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall								■
JL1		<b>Trailer brake controller</b> , integrated								■
	M5U	<b>Transmission</b> , 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking								■
	NZJ	<b>Wheels</b> , 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome								■
	K4C	<b>Wireless Charging</b>								■

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR**

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.								
PCM		<b>WT Convenience Package</b> All cabs include (AKO) tinted windows, (KI4) 110V outlet, (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (DL8) power mirrors: Regular Cab also includes (A31) power windows 1 - If (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered (A91) remote locking tailgate will not be included.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
PCP		<b>Custom Convenience Package</b> , includes (A91) remote locking tailgate and (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry, (B30) color keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats, (C49) rear-window defogger, (UE1) OnStar and (U2K) SiriusXM Satellite Radio	--	--	A	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PCM		<b>LT Convenience Package</b> , all cabs includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster with (AZ3) bench seats, (BTV) Remote Vehicle Starter system, (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column, (C49) rear-window defogger and (K14) 110-volt power outlet; Crew Cab and Double Cab also include (CJ2) dual-zone climate control <b>1 - Includes (T3U) LED front fog lamps. Not available with (PDU) All Star Edition. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will be deleted. If (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered (A91) remote locking tailgate will not be included.</b> <b>2 - Requires Regular Cab model. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will be deleted.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--
PCW		<b>LT Plus Package</b> , includes (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UD7) Rear Park Assist, (JF4) power adjustable pedals, (A48) rear sliding power window, (C49) rear-window defogger <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
PDF		<b>LTZ Plus Package</b> , includes (JF4) power adjustable pedals, (UQA) Bose premium audio system, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist and (UVD) heated leather steering wheel <b>1 - With (L86) 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 engine, (AN3) front bucket seats are required.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
Y86		<b>Enhanced Driver Alert Package</b> , includes (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist and (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat  1 - Requires Regular Cab model. Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (AZ3) seats 40/20/40 split-bench with (H0U) Jet Black cloth interior trim and (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Requires (PDF) LTZ Plus Package (KQV) heated and vented driver and front passenger seating, (AN3) front bucket seats and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	UHY	<b>Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	UHX	<b>Lane Keep Assist</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	UEU	<b>Forward Collision Alert</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	TQ5	<b>Headlight, IntelliBeam</b> , automatic high beam on/off 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
		<b>Safety Alert Seat</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	AY0	<b>Air bags</b> , dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System <b>1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.</b>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>
	C67	<b>Air conditioning</b> , single-zone	S	S	S	S	S	--	--	--
	CJ2	<b>Air conditioning</b> , dual-zone automatic climate control, Only available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models <b>1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
		<b>Assist handle</b> , front passenger on A-pillar	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IOB	<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones	S	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	IO5	<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; USB ports; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more.	--	--	--	□	□	□	□	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
IO6		<b>Audio system</b> , Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; USB ports; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more.	--	--	--	A	A	A	A	■
	TG5	<b>Single-slot CD/MP3 player</b> 1 - On Crew Cab model replaced by DVD/Blu-Ray Entertainment Package when (U42) is ordered.	--	--	--	■	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
U2K		<p><b>SiriusXM Satellite Radio</b> is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at <a href="http://www.siriusxm.com">www.siriusxm.com</a>. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at <a href="http://www.siriusxm.com">www.siriusxm.com</a>. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>
	U2L	<b>Radio, HD</b>	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	UQ3	<b>6-speaker audio system</b>	S	S	S	□	□	□	□	--
	UQG	<p><b>6-speaker audio system</b>, included with (NKC) Active Noise Cancellation</p> <p>1 - Not available with (UQA) Bose Sound speakers. Included and only available with combination of (L86) 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 engine and (B3F) bench seat.</p>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
UQA		<b>Bose Sound</b> with 6 speaker system, (7 speaker system including subwoofer when ordered with bucket seats) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. 2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PEB) Sport. Required when (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (AN3) bucket seat are ordered and includes (NKC) Active Noise Cancellation. 3 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package. Required when (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (AN3) bucket seat are ordered and includes (NKC) Active Noise Cancellation.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
U42		<b>Entertainment Package</b> , rear seat DVD/Blu-Ray player with 9.2 inch LCD display, 2 sets of wireless headphones and A/V remote control 1 - Requires Crew Cab Model. (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (AN3) front bucket seats and (UQA) Bose premium audio system. Replaces (TG5) single-slot CD/MP3 player. 2 - Requires (AN3) front bucket seats and (UQA) Bose premium audio system. Replaces (TG5) single-slot CD/MP3 player.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>
	NKC	<b>Active Noise Cancellation</b> 1 - Included and only available with (L86) 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 engine.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
		<b>Bluetooth for phone</b> , personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	D07	<b>Console</b> , floor mounted, with cup holders, cell phone storage, power cord management, hanging file holder capability and (K4C) wireless charging 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab. Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats. 2 - Included and only available with (AN3) front bucket seats.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	K34	<b>Cruise control</b> , electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Instrumentation</b> , 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UDC	<b>Driver Information Center</b> , 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display, provides warning messages and basic vehicle information	■	■	■	--	--	--	--	--
	UDD	<b>Driver Information Center</b> , 4.2-inch diagonal color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
C49		<b>Defogger</b> , rear-window electric 1 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition or (PCW) LT Plus Package	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■
	AU3	<b>Door locks</b> , power	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	<b>Remote vehicle starter system</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition. Includes (UTJ) Theft-deterrent system.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	AQQ	<b>Remote Keyless Entry</b> , with 2 transmitters 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate. 2 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■	■
	A91	<b>Remote Locking Tailgate</b> 1 - Included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. 2 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	A60	<b>Tailgate</b> , locking, utilizes same key as ignition and door 1 - Not available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry.	S <sup>1</sup>	--	S <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
BG9		<b>Floor covering</b> , Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included	■	■	■	A	A	--	--	--
B30		<b>Floor covering</b> , color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats) 1 - Included and only available with (PCP) Custom Convenience Package or (PDC) Street Package.	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■
	B58	<b>Floor mats</b> , color-keyed carpeted first and second row	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	■
	DD8	<b>Mirror</b> , inside rearview auto-dimming 1 - Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	■	■
UE1		<b>OnStar</b> Guidance Plan Limited Trial Service, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) 1 - Fleet orders receive a 6-month trial. Visit <a href="http://www.onstar.com">www.onstar.com</a> for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
VV4		<b>OnStar 4G LTE</b> and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first)  1 - Included and only available with (UE1) OnStar. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.  2 - Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>
	JF4	<b>Pedals</b> , power-adjustable for Crew Cab and Double Cab models  1 - Included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
KI4		<b>Power outlet</b> , 110-volt AC  1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	A	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■
	UVC	<b>Rear Vision Camera</b> 1 - Deleted with (ZW9) pickup box delete.	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	S	S <sup>1</sup>	S	S	S	S
	AE7	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar.	■	■	■	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	AZ3	<p><b>Seats</b>, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger. Available in cloth or leather. Includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets.</p> <p>1 - Leather with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs is an available extra charge option with (H1Y) Jet Black leather appointed interior trim and requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.</p>	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	AG1	<p><b>Seat adjuster</b>, driver 10-way power</p> <p>1 - Requires (AZ3) bench seat. Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
A95		<p><b>Seats</b>, front cloth bucket with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and 6-way power front passenger seat adjusters, including driver/front passenger power recline and driver/front passenger power lumbar. Also includes adjustable head restraints, (D07) floor console and storage pockets and (K4C) Wireless charging.</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	B3F	<b>Seats</b> , front 40/20/40 leather-appointed split-bench, 3-passenger with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, including driver/front passenger power recline, driver/front passenger power lumbar, 2-position driver memory and adjustable outboard head restraints.	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	--
AN3		<b>Seats</b> , front full-feature leather-appointed bucket with (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs. Includes 10-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, including 2-way power lumbar control, 2-position driver memory, adjustable head restraints, (D07) floor console, storage pockets and (K4C) Wireless charging. 1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. 2 - 12-way power driver and front passenger seat adjuster including 4-way power lumbar instead of 2-way. (KA1) heated seat cushions and seat backs is not included.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A	■ <sup>2</sup>
KA1		<b>Seating</b> , heated driver and front passenger, Only available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models. 1 - Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition with cloth (AZ3) front bench seat. Included with optional (A95) front bucket seat or leather (AZ3) front bench seat.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	--
KQV		<b>Seating</b> , heated and vented perforated leather-appointed front bucket 1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Requires (AN3) front bucket seats with driver seat memory and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim. 2 - Requires (AN3) front bucket seats with driver seat memory and (H3A), (H3B) or (H3C) interior trim.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	AM7	<b>Seat</b> , rear full-width folding bench, 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) 1 - Requires Double Cab models.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
	A68	<b>Seat</b> , rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger, (includes child seat top tether anchor) 1 - Requires Crew Cab model. 2 - Not available on Regular Cab models.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■
	NP5	<b>Steering wheel</b> , leather-wrapped with audio and cruise controls	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	UK3	<b>Steering wheel audio controls</b>	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	UVD	<b>Steering wheel</b> , heated, leather-wrapped and color-keyed 1 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
	N33	<b>Steering column</b> , Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature	■	■	■	■	■	--	--	--
	N37	<b>Steering column</b> , manual tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Not available with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
CF5		<b>Sunroof</b> , power 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
	TDM	<b>Teen Driver mode</b> , a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	UTJ	<b>Theft-deterrent system</b> , unauthorized entry 1 - Included and only available with (BTV) remote vehicle starter.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	UJM	<b>Tire Pressure Monitoring System</b> with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	<b>Universal Home Remote</b> 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	DH6	<b>Visors</b> , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	A48	<b>Window</b> , power, rear sliding with rear defogger 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	A31	<b>Windows</b> , power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows 1 - Standard on Crew Cab and Double Cab. On Regular Cab, Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	K4C	<p><b>Wireless Charging</b></p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats. Not compatible with all phones. Compliant batteries include Qi and PMA technologies. Reference Mobile devices manual to confirm what type of battery it uses.</p> <p>2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Included and only available with (AN3) front full feature leather appointed bucket seats. Not compatible with all phones. Compliant batteries include Qi and PMA technologies. Reference Mobile devices manual to confirm what type of battery it uses.</p> <p>3 - Included and only available with (AN3) front full feature leather appointed bucket seats. Not compatible with all phones. Compliant batteries include Qi and PMA technologies. Reference Mobile devices manual to confirm what type of battery it uses.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
PDH		<p><b>LPO, Interior Protection Package,</b> includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Requires 2WD Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO.</p> <p>2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO.</p> <p>3 - Not available with (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PEF		<b>LPO, Interior Convenience Package</b> , includes (E5D) Interior assist handle, LPO, (SOP) Console insert organizer tray, LPO and (VBJ) Rear underseat storage, LPO, (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (A95) front cloth bucket seats. 2 - Requires (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats.	--	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D
E5D		<b>LPO, Interior driver assist handle</b> , (dealer-installed) 1 - Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO.	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
SOP		<b>LPO, Console Insert Organizer Tray</b> , (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (A95) front cloth bucket seats. Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO. 2 - Requires (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats. Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO. 3 - Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO.	--	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>
VBJ		<b>LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage</b> , composite storage bin (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO. 3 - Included with (PEF) Interior Convenience Package, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 INTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
RIA		<p><b>LPO, All-weather floor liner,</b> (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Requires 2WD Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering.</p> <p>2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (ZVD) High Desert Package, (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering.</p> <p>3 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering.</p> <p>4 - Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO.</p> <p>5 - Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>5</sup>
VAV		<p><b>LPO, All-weather floor mats,</b> front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab; front only on Regular Cab (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Requires (B30) color-keyed carpeting.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D	A/D

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR**

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.								
ST7		<b>Black Out Edition</b> , includes (NZQ) 20" x 9" Black-painted aluminum wheels, (QT0) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (TRB) body-color grille surround, (HQX) body-color headlamp bezel and (AKO) deep tinted glass 1 - Requires Double Cab C*15753 or Regular Cab C*15703 model and exterior color (GBA) Black. Not available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO or (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
G0P		<b>Special Ops Edition</b> , Double Cab models only, includes (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (CGN) spray-on bedliner, (SCU) Sport bar, bed-mounted, tubular, LPO, (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box, Black Bowties, Unique Decals, Sport Assist Steps 1 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (GBA) exterior color Black and (ST7) Black Out Edition. Not available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover, LPO.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	ST9	<b>Silverado Custom Trim</b>	--	--	■	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
STH		<p><b>Rally 1 Edition</b>, includes (NZQ) 20" x 9" Black-painted aluminum wheels, (CGN) spray-on bedliner, Black graphics, box-side decals and (P3H) front and rear Black Bowtie</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab C*15543 model or Double Cab C*15753 model. Crew Cab model includes (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires. Not available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (S6L) Off-Road assist steps, LPO, (VBN) bed rug, LPO, (VZX) bed liner, LPO, (VUK) tailgate liner, LPO, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (DPN) outside heated power-adjustable vertical camper mirrors, (V22) chrome grille surround, (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO, (VQK) Black molded splash guards, LPO, (SEU) 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke split chrome wheels, LPO, (SEV) 22" 6-spoke Black wheels, LPO, (SF1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels, LPO or (RX1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts, LPO.</p>	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
SU2		<p><b>Rally 2 Edition</b>, includes (SEV) 22" 6-spoke Black wheels, LPO, (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires, (CGN) spray-on bedliner, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, Black graphics, box-side decals and (P3H) front and rear Black Bowtie</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab CK15543 or Double Cab CK15753 models and exterior color (GBA) Black, (GAN) Silver Ice Metallic, (G7C) Red Hot or (GAZ) Summit White. Not available with (WJP) Midnight Edition, (PDA) Texas Edition, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels, (S6L) Off-Road assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, (VBN) bed rug, LPO, (VZX) bed liner, LPO, (VUK) tailgate liner, LPO, (DPN) outside heated power-adjustable vertical camper mirrors, (V22) chrome grille surround, (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO, (VQK) Black molded splash guards, LPO, (SEW) 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke high gloss Black wheels with machined accents, LPO, (SF1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels, LPO or (RX1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts, LPO.</p>	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
WGQ		<p><b>Redline Edition</b>, includes Sport Assist Steps, (P3H) front and rear Black Bowties, (CGN) spray-on bedliner, Black belt moldings, (DP6) Black painted mirror caps, (D75) Black door handles, Black grille, Black headlamp trim, (NZR) 20" x 9" Black-painted aluminum wheels with Red accents, Black center cap with Silver outline and Silver Bow Tie, (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (CG6) door and tailgate Black emblems with Red outline and (ULK) Red recovery hooks, LPO</p> <p>1 - Requires Double Cab model, (PDU) All Star Edition, (H0U) or (H1Y) Jet Black interior and (GAN) Silver Ice Metallic, (GAZ) Summit White or (GBA) Black. Not available with the following options: BVQ, PDA, PDB, PDV, RD1, RD4, RVQ, RVS, RBW, RBX, RX1, S6L, SF1, SFZ, SEV, SEW, SU2, VQY, VXH, VXJ, VZX, WJP.</p> <p>2 - Requires Crew Cab model, (H2U) or (H3B) Jet Black interior and (GAN) Silver Ice Metallic, (GAZ) Summit White, (GBA) Black or (G1W) Iridescent Pearl Tricoat. Not available with the following options: BRS, BVQ, G0S, PDB, PDV, R8R, RBW, RBX, RD2, RVQ, RVS, RX1, S6L, SF1, SFZ, SEV, SEW, VQY, VXH, VXJ, VZX, WJP.</p>	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
WJP		<p><b>Midnight Edition</b>, includes (P3H) front and rear Black Bow Tie, (REG) 18" 5-spoke Black painted alloy wheels, (R18) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread, Large Z71 Badge on Doors, Black Front Skid Plate</p> <p>1 - Requires Double Cab 4WD model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (GU6) 3.42 axle ratio, (PDU) All Star Edition and exterior color (GBA) Black. Includes (CGN) spray-on bedliner and (UD7) Rear Park assist. Not available with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine, (DPN) power camper mirrors, (DP9) chrome mirror caps, (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels, (RBW) P265/65R18 all-terrain, white outlined letter tires, (RBX) P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (RKX) P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall tires or (PDA) Texas Edition.</p> <p>2 - Requires Crew Cab CK15543 4WD model and exterior color (GBA) Black. Includes (UD5) Front and rear Park assist, (D75) body color door handles, (DP6) body color mirror caps and (B86) body color bodyside moldings, LT Z71 Grille Insert, Black Belt Molding. Not available with (DPN) power camper mirrors, (DQS) chrome power camper mirrors, (DP9) chrome mirror caps, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels, (RBW) P265/65R18 all-terrain, white outlined letter tires or (RBX) P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall tires.</p>	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
GOS		<p><b>Realtree Edition</b>, Requires CK15543 model, includes: (D75) body color door handles, (DP6) body color mirror caps, (B86) body color bodyside moldings, (NZQ) 20" x 9" Black-painted aluminum wheels, (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (S6L) Off-Road assist steps, LPO, hard Z71 badges on front doors instead of box side decals, (CGN) spray-on bedliner with Realtree lettering, Realtree graphics on side, Realtree headrests and camo deco interior trim</p> <p><b>1 - Requires exterior color (GBA) Black and Jet Black interior. Not available with (WJP) Midnight Edition, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (R8R) Delete: Spray-on bedliner, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RBW) P265/65R18 all-terrain, white outlined letter tires, (RBX) P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (RX1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts, LPO, (SF1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels, LPO, (SEV) 22" 6-spoke Black wheels, LPO, (SEW) 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke high gloss Black wheels with machined accents, LPO, (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO.</b></p>	--	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	GAJ	<p><b>High Country</b> includes High Country brushed metal sill plate, (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats, (KQV) heated and vented seats, (K4C) Wireless Charging, (B58) color-keyed carpeted floor mats, (D07) center floor console, (UQA) Bose sound system, (NZJ) 20" chrome wheels, (IO6) MyLink 8" Diagonal Color Touch audio system with Navigation, (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (VB5) body-color front bumper, (VT5) body-color rear bumper, unique chrome grille, (V76) Black recovery hooks, (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO, (CTD) cargo tie downs, dealer-installed (4), (BVQ) chrome assist steps, (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package (which includes (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, (TQ5) High Beam assist, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and safety alert seat), (UVD) heated steering wheel, (JF4) Power Adjustable Pedals and (JL1) trailer brake controller</p>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
ZYD		<p><b>High Desert Package</b>, includes Sport Bar with Sail Panel, Lighted Side Box Storage, Hard Tonneau Cover, (VXE) Delete: Pickup box rail caps and (E6N) Delete: Pickup tailgate upper molding</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model and (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Includes (RD4) 20" x 9" polished-aluminum wheels, (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps and (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO. Not available with the following options: BVQ, CTD, UF2, DPN, UD7, RC5, RXX, RBX, RBW, RHH, PZX, PDV, VXH, RVQ, RVS, S6L, SFZ, VQK, VQZ, VZX, SBY, 5JY, VQT, NHT, SFE, RX1, SF1, SEV, SEW, PCM, PCW, A95, D07, DD8, KA1, VAV, E5D, VBJ, PEF, S0P, UQA, VQY, JL1.</p> <p>2 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model and (PDF) LTZ Plus Package. Includes (RD2) 20" x 9" chrome wheels, (AN3) front full-feature leather-appointed bucket seats, (KQV) heated and vented seats, (K4C) Wireless Charging, (BVQ) chrome assist steps and (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO. 2WD models include (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires. 4WD models include (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires. Not available with the following options: PDA, PEB, Y86, CTD, UF2, NHT, RBX, RBW, PDV, VXH, VXJ, RVQ, RVS, S6L, SFZ, VQZ, VQK, VZX, SBY, 5JY, VQT, VAV, E5D, VBJ, PEF, S0P.</p> <p>3 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model and (R8R) Delete: Spray-on bedliner. Includes (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control Suspension, (BRS) power-retractable assist steps and (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO. Not available with the following options: UF2, VXJ, RVQ, RVS, S6L, SFA, VQK, VZX, SBY, 5JY, VQT, VAV, E5D, VBJ, PEF, S0P.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	Z71	<p><b>Z71 Package</b>, Off-Road, (Requires 4WD model.), includes monotube Rancho brand shocks, (K47) air cleaner, (JHD) Hill Descent Control, (NZZ) underbody shield and (V76) recovery hooks. Also includes brushed metal Z71 door sill plate, unique Z71 gauge cluster, unique finish interior trim plates, unique lower bumper appearance, unique grille design with Z71 badge and Z71 pickup box decals</p> <p>1 - Includes (Z82) Trailering Package, (G80) locking rear differential and (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels and (RBX) 18" tires. Upgradeable to (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RBX) 18" tire and (RD1) 18" bright machined wheels. Upgradeable to (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or 22" LPO wheels.</p>	--	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	■ <sup>2</sup>	--
PCX		<p><b>Chrome Bumper Package</b>, includes (VJH) rear chrome bumper with (BWN) CornerSteps and (V46) chrome front bumper</p>	A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
PDU		<p><b>All Star Edition</b>, for Crew Cab and Double Cab, includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster with (AZ3) bench seat only, (CJ2) dual-zone climate control, (BTV) Remote Vehicle Starter system, (C49) rear-window defogger, (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column and (KI4) 110-volt power outlet</p> <p>1 - Includes (Z82) Trailing Package, (G80) locking differential and (T3U) LED front fog lamps. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package, (PCM) LT Convenience Package or (PDA) Texas Edition. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will not be included.</p> <p>2 - If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will not be included.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PDA		<p><b>Texas Edition</b>, for Crew Cab and Double Cab models. On LT includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat adjuster with (AZ3) bench seat only, (CJ2) dual-zone climate control, (BTV) Remote Vehicle Starter system, (C49) rear-window defogger, (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column and (K14) 110-volt power outlet Texas Edition badging: On LTZ includes (RD2) 20" x 9" chrome wheels and (UQA) Bose Sound speakers and Texas Edition badging</p> <p>1 - Texas Edition is only available to order by Dealers located in the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas. Includes (Z82) Trailing Package, (G80) locking differential and (T3U) LED front fog lamps. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package, (PCM) LT Convenience Package or (PDU) All Star Edition. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will not be included.</p> <p>2 - Texas Edition is only available to order by Dealers located in the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas. Not available with (PDU) All Star Edition. If (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine is ordered (N37) manual tilt and telescopic steering column will not be included.</p> <p>3 - Texas Edition is only available to order by Dealers located in the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package or (PEB) Sport. With (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (AN3) front bucket seats are required. Not available with 22" LPO wheels.</p>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PDC		<p><b>LPO, Street Package</b>, includes (WBC) Cat-Back Performance Exhaust, LPO, (VQT) Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau Cover, LPO and (RIA) All-Weather Floor Liner, LPO</p> <p>1 - Requires 2WD Crew Cab or Double Cab Model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Not available with (VQZ) Polished Exhaust Tip, LPO, (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO, (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (5JY) Soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (SBY) Sport bar, LPO, (ZW9) pickup box delete, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO.</p> <p>2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab Model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Not available with (VQZ) Polished Exhaust Tip, LPO, (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO, (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (5JY) Soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (SBY) Sport bar, LPO, (ZW9) pickup box delete, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO or (ZYD) High Desert Package.</p>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--
PEB		<p><b>Sport Package</b>, On Crew Cab and Double Cab includes (RD2) 20" x 9" chrome wheels and (UQA) Bose Sound speakers</p> <p>1 - Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (PDA) Texas Edition. With (L86) 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 engine, (AN3) front bucket seats are required. Not available with 22" LPO wheels.</p>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--
	P3H	<p><b>Front and rear Black Bowtie</b></p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (STH) Rally 1 Edition.</p> <p>2 - Included and only available with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition, (WGQ) Redline Series or (WJP) Midnight Edition.</p> <p>3 - Included and only available with (WGQ) Redline Series or (WJP) Midnight Edition.</p>	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	CG6	<b>Emblems, Black with Red outline (Door and Tailgate)</b> 1 - Included and only available with (WGQ) Redline Series.	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--
CGN		<b>Bed Liner, Spray-on,</b> Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. 1 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models. Included with (G0P) Special Ops Edition. 2 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models. 3 - Included with (STH) Rally 1 Edition. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab models. 4 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models. 5 - Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition, (WGQ) Redline Series or (WJP) Midnight Edition. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab or Regular Cab models. 6 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO. Not available with any ship thru code on Double Cab models. 7 - Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>	A <sup>6</sup>	■ <sup>6</sup>	■ <sup>7</sup>
R8R		<b>Delete: Spray-on bedliner</b> 1 - Required with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (TVY) Ship-Thru code. Required with any ship thru code on Double Cabs. 2 - Required with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (TVY) Ship-Thru code.	--	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	E6N	<b>Delete: Pickup Tailgate Upper Molding</b> 1 - Included and only available with (ZYD) High Desert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>
	VXE	<b>Delete: Pickup Box Rail Cap</b> 1 - Included and only available with (ZYD) High Desert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>
		<b>Active Aero Shutters, front</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
BRS		<b>Assist steps</b> , power-retractable, running side board with rearward articulating (providing bed access), foot activated 1 - Requires Crew Cab model. Not available with K15743 with (B3F) bench seat. Not available with Assist steps (BVQ) or LPO assist steps (RVQ), (RVS) or (VXJ). 2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Not available with Assist steps (BVQ) or LPO assist steps (RVQ), (RVS) or (VXJ).	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>
BVQ		<b>Assist steps</b> , chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (factory installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ). 2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■
R8M		<b>Assist Steps Not Desired or Alternate Step Desired</b> 1 - Requires (BRS) power-retractable assist steps, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (S6L) Off-road assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step or (NAA) Rocker Guard, LPO.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>
	BWN	<b>CornerStep</b> , rear bumper	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	VH6	<b>Bumpers</b> , front, Black	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	VJG	<b>Bumpers</b> , rear, Black	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	V46	<b>Bumper</b> , front chrome 1 - Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	--	■	--	■	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	VJH	<b>Bumper, rear chrome</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	--	■	--	■	--	--
	VB5	<b>Bumper, front, body-color</b>	--	--	■	--	■	--	■	■
	VT5	<b>Bumper, rear body-color, with CornerSteps</b>	--	--	■	--	■	--	■	■
		<b>Capped Fuel Fill</b> 1 - Included and only available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--
		<b>Capless Fuel Fill</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
CTD		<b>Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper</b>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	■
		<b>Daytime Running Lamps, with automatic exterior lamp control</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Door handles, Black</b>	S	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	E20	<b>Door handles, chrome</b>	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	D75	<b>Door handles, body-color</b> 1 - With (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black. 2 - With (G0S) Realtree Edition, (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black.	--	--	--	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
	T3U	<b>Fog lamps, thin profile LED</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■
	AKP	<b>Glass, solar absorbing, tinted</b>	■	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AKO	<b>Glass, deep-tinted</b> 1 - Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package or (ST7) Black Out Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	V22	<b>Grille surround, chrome</b>	■	■	--	■	--	■	--	■
	TRB	<b>Grille surround, body color</b> 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	■	--	■	--
	T4F	<b>Headlamps, high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL</b>	S	S	S	S	S	--	--	--
	T4L	<b>Headlamps, LED projector with signature DRL and turn</b>	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	S

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	HQX	<b>Headlamp bezels</b> , body-color 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	■	--	■	--
		<b>Taillamps</b> , LED with signature	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
VK3		<b>License plate kit</b> , front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
		<b>Lamps</b> , cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
UF2		<b>LED Lighting</b> , cargo box with switch on center switch bank 1 - Included with (GOP) Special Ops Edition. 2 - Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. 3 - Included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A	A	A <sup>2</sup>	A	A <sup>3</sup>	A	A
	DE2	<b>Mirrors</b> , outside manual, Black	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	DL8	<b>Mirrors</b> , outside heated power-adjustable, (includes driver's side spotter mirror) 1 - Black. Included and only available with (PCM) WT Convenience Package. 2 - Black. 3 - Body-color.	A <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>2</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--
	DL3	<b>Mirrors</b> , outside chrome cap, heated power-adjustable, power-folding and driver-side auto-dimming, with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps (includes driver's side spotter mirror)	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	DP6	<b>Mirror caps</b> , body-color 1 - With (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black. 2 - With (G0S) Realtree Edition, (WGQ) Redline Edition or (WJP) Midnight Edition door handles will be Black.	--	--	--	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
	DP9	<b>Mirror caps</b> , chrome	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
DF2		<p><b>Mirrors</b>, outside high-visibility vertical trailering, Black with manual folding and extension and lower convex spotter glass</p> <p>1 - Not available with (PCM) WT Convenience package. Requires (Z82) trailering equipment or (ZW9) pickup box delete.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
DPN		<p><b>Mirrors</b>, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailering, upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp</p> <p>1 - Requires (PCM) WT Convenience Package, Regular Cab model and (Z82) Trailering Package or (ZW9) pickup box.</p> <p>2 - Requires (Z82) Trailering Package or (ZW9) pickup box delete. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror on all models.</p> <p>3 - Requires (Z82) Trailering Package. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror.</p> <p>4 - For Crew Cab and Double Cab models required and only available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or available on Regular Cab with (Z82) Trailering Package or (ZW9) pickup box delete. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror on all models.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
DQS		<b>Mirrors</b> , outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailinging, memory-equipped, upper glass, power-folding and manual extending, chrome; includes integrated turn signal indicators, consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp <b>1 - Required and only available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--
	B86	<b>Moldings</b> , bodyside, body color <b>1 - Included and only available with (WJP) Midnight Edition and (GOS) Realtree Edition.</b>	--	--	--	■	■	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
ZW9		<p><b>Pickup box</b>, delete, includes capped fuel fill, (SFW) Back-up alarm calibration, (9J4) rear bumper delete, spare tire delete and spare tire carrier delete. If equipped, deletes capless fuel fill, (Z82) trailering equipment, (A91) remote locking tailgate, (A60) locking tailgate, (PPA) EZ-Lift and Lower tailgate, (SAF) tire carrier lock and (JL1) trailer brake controller</p> <p>1 - Requires C*15903, (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (UF2) LED cargo box lighting, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera, (CGN) spray-on bed liner, (CTD) cargo tie downs, (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capable engine, (VJH) rear chrome bumper, the following LPOs, (5JY, S41, VXJ, VQK, VQT OR VZX), the following SEO options (5Z4 and 9G3).</p> <p>2 - Requires C*15903, (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (UF2) LED cargo box lighting, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera, (CGN) spray-on bed liner, (CTD) cargo tie downs, (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capable engine, (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package, (VJH) rear chrome bumper, the following LPOs, (5JY, S41, VXJ, VQK, VQT OR VZX), the following SEO options (5Z4 and 9G3) and if equipped or is standard options will be deleted.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--	--
	B85	<b>Moldings</b> , bodyside, chrome	--	--	--	--	--	■	■	■
	TRW	<p><b>Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon</b>, provides an instrument panel-mounted switch and electrical wiring tucked beneath the headliner for a body upfitter to connect a body-mounted warning or emergency lamp</p> <p>1 - Requires Regular Cab model. Included and only available with (VYU) Snow Plow Prep Package.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	E63	<b>Pickup box</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
UD7		<b>Rear Park Assist, Ultrasonic</b> 1 - With Crew Cab and Double Cab models, included and only available with (PCW) LT Plus Package. Free flow on Regular Cab model. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. 2 - With Crew Cab and Double Cab models, included and only available with (WJP) Midnight Edition or (PCW) LT Plus Package. Free flow on Regular Cab model.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--
	UD5	<b>Front and Rear Park Assist, Ultrasonic</b> 1 - Included and only available with (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. 2 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package or (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package. 3 - Included and only available with (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (WJP) Midnight Edition or (Y86) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■
	V76	<b>Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black</b> 1 - Included with 4WD models only.	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>1</sup>	■	S <sup>1</sup>	S	S	S	S
		<b>Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	PPA	<b>Tailgate, EZ-Lift and Lower</b>	--	--	--	■	■	■	■	■
	SAF	<b>Tire carrier lock, keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	RBZ	<b>Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall</b>	S	S	--	S	--	--	--	--
	RC3	<b>Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall</b>	A	A	--	A	--	--	--	--
	RC5	<b>Tires, LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall</b>	A	A	--	A	--	--	--	--
	RKX	<b>Tires, P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall</b>	--	--	--	A	--	□	--	--
	RBX	<b>Tires, P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall</b> 1 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	□	A <sup>1</sup>	□	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
RBW		<b>Tires</b> , P265/65R18 all-terrain, white outlined letter <b>1 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A	A <sup>1</sup>	A	--
	RI8	<b>Tires</b> , 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac. Aggressive tread may result in a higher level of noise while driving. Routine tire rotations are strongly recommended to minimize irregular tread wear, which could lead to vibration and increased road noise. <b>1 - Included and only available with (WJP) Midnight Edition.</b>	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--
	QSS	<b>Tires</b> , P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall <b>1 - Requires Crew Cab model and (STH) Rally 1 Edition.</b> <b>2 - Requires (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Required with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models. Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package.</b> <b>3 - Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package or requires Crew Cab models. Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package on 2WD models.</b>	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	--	■
QT0		<b>Tires</b> , P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall <b>1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition.</b> <b>2 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.</b> <b>3 - Requires Double Cab models. Not available on CC15*53 model with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	--	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
RC7		<b>Tires, P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall</b> 1 - Requires (ST7) Black Out Edition, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD model only. Included with (G0P) Special Ops Edition on 2WD or 4WD Double Cab models. 2 - 1CX requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD model only. 3 - 1LT Crew Cab and Double Cab models, requires (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (ZYD) High Desert Package and 4WD. Regular Cab model requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD. 4 - Requires (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels. Included with (WGQ) Redline Series. 5 - Crew Cab requires (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD or included with (ZYD) High Desert Package 4WD models. Double Cab requires 4WD. 6 - Requires (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or included with (G0S) Realtree Edition or (WGQ) Redline Series. 7 - Requires (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine and 4WD. Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>	A <sup>6</sup>	A <sup>7</sup>
RHH		<b>Tires, P285/45R22 SL 110H all-terrain, blackwall</b> 1 - Required and only available with 22" LPO wheels. Requires Crew Cab and Double Cab models. 2 - Required and only available with 22" LPO wheels. Requires Crew Cab and Double Cab models. Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition. 3 - Required and only available with 22" LPO wheels.	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>
	ZBZ	<b>Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall</b> 1 - Included and only available with (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	RC4	<b>Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall</b> 1 - Included and only available with (RC3), (QT0) or (RC7). 2 - Included and only available with (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain blackwall tires. 3 - Included and only available with (RC3), (RKX), (RBX), (RBW), (QSS), (QT0), (RHH) or (RC7).	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	A <sup>3</sup>	■	■	■	■
RHM		<b>Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall</b> 1 - Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--
	RD6	<b>Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel</b>	■	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	RD7	<b>Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) stainless steel clad</b> 1 - Requires Double Cab or Regular Cab model.	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Q5U	<b>Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum</b> 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	--	--	--
PZX		<b>Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum</b> 1 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	■	--	--
	RD1	<b>Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum</b>	--	--	--	--	■	--	■	--
	REG	<b>Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 5-spoke Black paint alloy</b> 1 - Included and only available with (WJP) Midnight Edition.	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--
	NZN	<b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome clad aluminum</b>	--	--	■	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	NZQ	<b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) Black-painted aluminum</b> 1 - Included and only available with (ST7) Black Out Edition. 2 - Included and only available with (STH) Rally 1 Edition. 3 - Included and only available with (G0S) Realtree Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--	A <sup>3</sup>	--
	NZR	<b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) Black-painted aluminum with Red accents</b> 1 - Included and only available with (WGQ) Redline Series.	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--
RD4		<b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) polished-aluminum</b> 1 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. 2 - With (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (GU6) 3.42 rear axle is required.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--
RD2		<b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome</b> 1 - Required with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models. 2 - Included with (PDA) Texas Edition, (PEB) Sport or (ZYD) High Desert Package. 3 - With (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (GU6) 3.42 rear axle is required.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	--
	NZJ	<b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	■
	RUF	<b>Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
	S2B	<p><b>Wheel, full-size spare, 17" x 7"</b> (43.2 cm x 17.8 cm) aluminum</p> <p>1 - Included and only available with model K15543 and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine or model *15703 and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.</p> <p>2 - Included and only available with model K15543 and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine, model *15703 and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine or model K15753 with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (NHT) Max Trailering Package. With 22" LPO wheels requires (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine and CC15543 model.</p> <p>3 - Included and only available with model K15543 and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine or model *15703 and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. With 22" LPO wheels require (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine and CC15543 model.</p> <p>4 - Included and only available with model K15543 and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or model K15753 with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (NHT) Max Trailering Package, model CC15743 model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. LPO wheels require model CC15743.</p> <p>5 - Included and only available with model K15543 and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or with model CC15743 model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. LPO wheels require model CC15743.</p>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>
	B1J	<p><b>Wheelhouse liners, rear</b></p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model.</p>	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PDB		<p><b>LPO, Black Pack</b>, includes (SEW) 22" Silver ultra-bright machined wheels with high-gloss Black, LPO, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO and (SFZ) Black Bow-Tie emblems, LPO</p> <p>1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (STH) Rally 1 Edition, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).</p> <p>2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (PDE) LT eAssist Package, (NHT) Max Trailering Package, (PZX) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels, (RD4) 20" x 9" polished-aluminum wheels, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).</p> <p>3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (WJP) Midnight Edition, (SU2) Rally 2 Edition, (RD1) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels, (RD4) 20" x 9" polished-aluminum wheels, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).</p> <p>4 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package, (PEB) Sport Package, (PDA) Texas Edition, (PZX) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels, (RD2) 20" chrome wheel, (BRS) power-retractable assist steps, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).</p> <p>5 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (WJP) Midnight Edition, (GOS) Realtree Edition, (RD1) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels, (RD2) 20" chrome wheel, (BRS) power-retractable assist steps, (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO assist steps (S6L), (VXJ), (VXH) or (RVQ) or 22" LPO wheels (SEV), (SF1), (RX1).</p>	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	A <sup>5</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
PDV		<p><b>LPO, Chrome Essentials Package</b>, (dealer-installed), includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO</p> <p>1 - Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--
PDL		<p><b>LPO, GearOn Bar Package</b>, includes (5VI) Cargo tie-down rings, LPO and (SIE) Cross rails tiered storage system, LPO (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - No longer available. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete, (CTD) cargo tie downs or (VBN) bed rug, LPO.</p> <p>2 - No longer available. Not available with (CTD) cargo tie downs or (VBN) bed rug, LPO.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	--
	5VI	<p><b>LPO, Cargo tie-down rings</b>, set of 4 (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (PDL) GearOn Bar Package, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.</p> <p>2 - Included and only available with (PDL) GearOn Bar Package, LPO.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	--
	SIE	<p><b>LPO, Cross rails tiered storage system</b> (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (PDL) GearOn Bar Package, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.</p> <p>2 - Included and only available with (PDL) GearOn Bar Package, LPO.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	--
VBR		<p><b>LPO, Rubber bed mat</b>, (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.</p> <p>2 - Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>1 - Available on all models.</p> <p>2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43.</p> <p>3 - Available on all 4WD models.</p> <p>4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43.</p> <p>5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.</p>								
NAA		<p><b>LPO, Rocker Guard</b> (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WGQ), (ZYD).</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
VXH		<p><b>LPO, Assist steps</b>, chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Requires Crew Cab Standard Box, Double Cab or Regular Cab model. Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--
VXJ		<p><b>LPO, Assist steps</b> - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed)</p> <p>1 - Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.</p> <p>2 - Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.</p> <p>3 - Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (BRS) power-retractable, running side board, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.</p>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
RVQ		<b>LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular, (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps. 2 - Not available with (BRS) power-retractable assist steps, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>
RVS		<b>LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black - Round, (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO. 2 - Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO. 3 - Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition or (PDB) Black Pack, LPO. Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO. 4 - Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO. Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (BRS) power-retractable assist steps or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO. 5 - Not available with (BRS) power-retractable, running side board, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>5</sup>



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
S6L		<b>LPO, Off-road assist steps,</b> (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2). 2 - Included with (G0S) Realtree Edition. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ).	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
R88		<b>LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem,</b> (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) 1 - Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (WGQ), (WJP).	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
RN2		<b>LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem</b> (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) 1 - Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (WGQ), (WJP).	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
SFZ		<b>LPO, Black Bowtie Emblems,</b> front and rear, (dealer-installed) 1 - Included with (ST7) Black Out Edition. 2 - Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D
	ULK	<b>LPO, Red Recovery Hooks,</b> (dealer-installed) 1 - Included and only available with (WGQ) Redline Series.	--	--	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--
	VQY	<b>LPO, Chrome recovery hooks,</b> (dealer-installed) 1 - Included and only available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--
VQZ		<b>LPO, Polished exhaust tip,</b> (dealer installed) 1 - Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	■

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
VQK		<b>LPO, Molded splash guards, Black, (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Not available with with (ZW9) pickup box delete.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VZX		<b>LPO, Bed liner, (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SBY		<b>LPO, Sport bar, bed-mounted, tubular, (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Requires (E63) pickup box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover, LPO or (G0P) Special Ops Edition. 2 - Requires (E63) pickup box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>
	SCU	<b>LPO, Sport bar, bed-mounted, tubular, (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Included and only available with (G0P) Special Ops Edition.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5JY		<b>LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover, (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with with (ZW9) pickup box delete. 2 - Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover. 3 - Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. 4 - Included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>
VQT		<b>LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed)</b> 1 - Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. 2 - Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<b>Description</b> 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.								
SFE		<b>LPO, Wheel locks</b> , set of 4 (dealer-installed) 1 - Not available with LPO 22" wheels RX1, SEV, SEW, SEU or SF1.	A/D	A/D	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
RX1		<b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts</b> , LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. 2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>
SF1		<b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels</b> , LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. 2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
SEU		<b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke split chrome wheels</b> , Requires Bona Fide SRE Sold Order Type. LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. 2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 4 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>1</sup>
SEV		<b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke Black wheels</b> , LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. 2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. 3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included with (SU2) Rally 2 Edition. 4 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 EXTERIOR

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
SEW		<p><b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke high gloss Black wheels with machined accents, LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed)</b></p> <p>1 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO.</p> <p>2 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO.</p> <p>3 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires. Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Included with (PDB) Black Pack, LPO.</p> <p>4 - Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires.</p>	--	--	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>3</sup>	A/D <sup>4</sup>

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.								
VYU		<b>Snow Plow Prep Package Regular</b> Cab 4WD model only, includes power feed for backup and roof emergency light, (KW7) 170-amp alternator, forward lamp wiring harness, (TRW) Provision for cab roof mounted lamp/beacon, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (NZZ) underbody shield and Heavy Duty Front Springs. 1 - Not available with 20" wheels.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
PDE		<b>LT eAssist Package</b> , includes (L8B) 5.3L V8 eAssist engine, (M5X) 8-speed automatic eAssist transmission, (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box and (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO 1 - Requires C*15543 Crew Cab model and either (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition. 2WD model includes (GU4) 3.08 rear axle ratio and (C5Z) 7,200 lbs. GVWR. 4WD models requires (GU6) 3.42 rear axle ratio, (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires and includes (C6C) 7,400 lbs. GVWR. Not available with any free flow options other than (K05) engine block heater and (VK3) front license plate kit.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
PCQ		<b>NEW! LTZ eAssist Package</b> , includes (L8B) 5.3L V8 eAssist engine, (M5X) 8-speed automatic eAssist transmission, (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box and (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO 1 - Requires CK15543 Crew Cab model, (PEB) Sport Package, (GU6) 3.42 rear axle ratio and (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires. Not available with any free flow options other than (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (K05) engine block heater and (VK3) front license plate kit.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--
	KY4	<b>Alternator</b> , 100 amps 1 - Included and only available with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--
	KG4	<b>Alternator</b> , 150 amps 1 - Not included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. 2 - Not included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.	■	■	■	■ <sup>1</sup>	■	■ <sup>2</sup>	■	■
	KW7	<b>Alternator</b> , 170 amps 1 - Included and only available with (VYU) Snow Plow Prep Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	K47	<b>Air cleaner</b> , high-capacity 1 - Included and only available with (VYU) Snow Plow Prep Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	--	■	--
		<b>Battery</b> , heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power 1 - Included and only available with V8 engines.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	S	S	S
		<b>Battery</b> , heavy-duty 730 cold-cranking amps/70 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power	S	S	S	S	S	--	--	--
	JD9	<b>Brakes</b> , 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KC4	<b>Cooling</b> , external engine oil cooler	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	KNP	<b>Cooling</b> , auxiliary external transmission oil cooler 1 - Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L8B) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist engine.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
G80		<b>Differential</b> , heavy-duty locking rear 1 - Included with (Z82) Trailing Package. 2 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package, (PDA) Texas Edition, (PDU) All Star Edition or (Z82) Trailing Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■	■	■	■
FE9		<b>Emissions</b> , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		<b>Emissions</b> , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NB8		<b>Emissions override</b> , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
NB9		<b>Emissions override</b> , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) <b>1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
NC7		<b>Emissions override</b> , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) <b>1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
YF5		<b>Emissions</b> , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
K05		<b>Engine block heater</b>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	LV3	<b>Engine</b> , 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction with FlexFuel capability (FHS) E85, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) <b>1 - Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.</b>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
L83		<b>Engine</b> , 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) <b>1 - Standard on C*15743 models.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■
	L8B	<b>Engine</b> , 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm) <b>1 - Included and only available with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.</b>	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--
L86		<b>Engine</b> , 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, includes aluminum block construction, (420 hp [313 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 460 lb-ft of torque [624 Nm] @ 4100 rpm)	--	--	--	--	--	A	A	A

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
FHS		<b>E85 FlexFuel</b> capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol 1 - Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
		<b>Exhaust</b> , aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>Frame</b> , fully-boxed, hydroformed front section	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
NHT		<b>Max Trailing Package</b> . On Crew Cab and Double Cab models, includes 9.76" rear axle, (JL1) trailer brake controller, enhanced cooling radiator, revised shock tuning for increased control, heavier duty rear springs and increased RGAWR 1 - Includes (G80) heavy-duty automatic locking rear differential and Z82 Trailing Package. Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (DPN) outside heated power-adjustable vertical camper mirrors. Includes (PZX) 18" x 8.5" bright-machined aluminum wheels with (RKX) 18" tires or may upgrade to (RD4) 20" aluminum wheels with either (RC7) or (QSS) 20" tires. 2 - With (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, requires (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum wheels and (RKX) 18" tires or may upgrade to (RD2) 20" chrome wheels with either (RC7) or (QSS) 20" tires. With (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine, requires (RD2) 20" chrome wheels with (QSS) 20" tires. Requires (DQS) Outside heated power-adjustable vertical camper mirrors. Not available with (Z71) Off-Road Suspension Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--
	C7K	<b>GVWR</b> , 6500 lbs. (2948 kg) 1 - Requires Regular Cab Models.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	C5S	<b>GVWR</b> , 6600 lbs. (2994 kg) 1 - Requires Regular Cab Models.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	C3J	<b>GVWR</b> , 6700 lbs. (3039 kg) 1 - Requires Regular Cab Models.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	C5U	<b>GVWR, 6800 lbs. (3084 kg)</b> 1 - Requires Regular Cab Models.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	C5H	<b>GVWR, 6900 lbs. (3130 kg)</b> 1 - Regular Cab requires K15903 model and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Crew Cab and Double Cab requires 2WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	C5W	<b>GVWR, 7000 lbs. (3175 kg)</b> 1 - Regular Cab requires K15903 model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Crew Cab and Double Cab Requires 2WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
	C5Y	<b>GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg)</b> 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--
	C5Z	<b>GVWR, 7200 lbs. (3266 kg)</b> 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CC15543 Crew Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
	C6C	<b>GVWR, 7400 lbs. (3357 kg)</b> 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 2WD and (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 2WD and (NHT) Max Trailing Package or (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--
	C6G	<b>GVWR, 7600 lbs. (3447 kg)</b> 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD and (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
GU4		<b>Rear axle, 3.08 ratio</b> 1 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels. 2 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (PDE) LT eAssist Package. Included with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CC15543 Crew Cab models. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels. 3 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels or 22" LPO wheels.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	■ <sup>3</sup>	--
GU5		<b>Rear axle, 3.23 ratio</b> 1 - Standard and only available on (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine with 2WD models. 2 - Available with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>
GU6		<b>Rear axle, 3.42 ratio</b> 1 - Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Required with (PDE) LT eAssist Package on CK15543 Crew Cab models. 3 - Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package on Crew Cab models. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine on Double Cab models. Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or 22" LPO wheels. 4 - Required with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>4</sup>	■
	GT4	<b>Rear axle, 3.73 ratio</b> 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Included and only available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Requires Double Cab model. Included and only available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
NZZ		<b>Underbody shield</b> , transfer case protection 1 - Included and only available with (VYU) Snow Plow Prep Package. 2 - Requires 4WD model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	■	A <sup>2</sup>	■	--
		<b>Steering</b> , Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		<b>StabiliTrak</b> , stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Z95	<b>Suspension</b> , Magnetic Ride Control 1 - Included and only available with (ZYD) High Desert Package.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>
Z82		<b>Trailer Package</b> , includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors, includes (G80) locking rear differential 1 - Includes (G80) locking rear differential. Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package, (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition.	A	A	A	A <sup>1</sup>	■	■	■	■
JL1		<b>Trailer brake controller</b> , integrated 1 - Requires (Z82) Trailing equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered. 2 - Requires (Z82) Trailing equipment. Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered. 3 - Included with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A	A <sup>3</sup>	A	■
	MYC	<b>Transmission</b> , 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking 1 - Requires Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Requires Crew cab model without (NHT) Max Trailing Package or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Requires Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.	S	S	S	S	S	S <sup>1</sup>	S <sup>2</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
	M5U	<b>Transmission</b> , 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking 1 - Included and only available on Double Cab models with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Included and only available on Crew Cab models with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Included and only available on Double Cab models with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Standard on Crew Cab models.	--	--	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	■
	M5X	<b>Transmission</b> , 8-speed automatic eAssist 1 - Included and only available with (PDE) LT eAssist Package. 2 - Included and only available with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package.	--	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--
	NQG	<b>Transfer case</b> , with floor-mounted shifter 1 - Included with 4WD models only.	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
	NQH	<b>Transfer case</b> , electronic Autotrac with rotary dial control 1 - Included with 4WD models only.	--	--	--	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>	■ <sup>1</sup>
	JHD	<b>Hill Descent Control</b>	--	--	--	--	■	--	■	--
WBC		<b>LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust</b> , (dealer-installed) 1 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO. 2 - Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.	A/D <sup>1</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 MECHANICAL

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
5JL		<b>LPO, Front Brake Kit-Performance</b> , includes Red Brembo 6-piston brake calipers with larger than stock pads and rotors (front brakes only with Chevrolet logo) (dealer-installed) <b>1 - Requires 20" wheels.</b> <b>2 - Requires 20" or 22" wheels. Not available with (SEU) 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke split chrome wheels, LPO.</b>	A/D <sup>1</sup>	--	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>	A/D <sup>2</sup>



**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 ENGINE/AXLE - Crew Cab**

S = Standard Equipment    A = Available    -- (dashes) = Not Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group    □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

		Transmissions			Axles				GVWR lbs. (kg)					
Model	Engine	MYC 6-Speed Automatic Heavy-Duty	M5U 8-speed Automatic	M5X 8-speed Automatic BAS+	GU4 3.08	GU5 3.23	GU6 3.42	GT4 3.73	C5H 6900 (3130)	C5W 7000 (3175)	C5Y 7100 (3221)	C5Z 7200 (3266)	C6C 7400 (3357)	C6G 7600 (3447)
<b>Crew Cab</b>														
<b>CC15543</b>	LV3 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	S	--	--	--	--	--
	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	S	A	--	S <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A	--	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
	L86 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	--	A	--	--	S	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	A	--	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
	L8B 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist	--	--	A	A	--	--	--	--	--	--	A	--	--

Model	Engine	Transmissions			Axles				GVWR lbs. (kg)					
		MYC 6-Speed Automatic Heavy-Duty	M5U 8-speed Automatic	M5X 8-speed Automatic BAS+	GU4 3.08	GU5 3.23	GU6 3.42	GT4 3.73	C5H 6900 (3130)	C5W 7000 (3175)	C5Y 7100 (3221)	C5Z 7200 (3266)	C6C 7400 (3357)	C6G 7600 (3447)
CC15743	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	S	A	--	S <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	A	--	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
	L86 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	--	A	--	--	S	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	A	--	--	A <sup>2</sup>	--
CK15543	LV3 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block	S	--	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	S	A	--	S <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--	A	--	A <sup>2</sup>
	L86 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	--	A	--	--	S	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--	--	A	--	A <sup>2</sup>
	L8B 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist	--	--	A	--	--	A	--	--	--	--	--	A	--
	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM	S	A	--	S <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--	A	--	A <sup>2</sup>

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 ENGINE/AXLE - Crew Cab**

		Transmissions			Axles				GVWR lbs. (kg)					
Model	Engine	MYC 6-Speed Automatic Heavy-Duty	M5U 8-speed Automatic	M5X 8-speed Automatic BAS+	GU4 3.08	GU5 3.23	GU6 3.42	GT4 3.73	C5H 6900 (3130)	C5W 7000 (3175)	C5Y 7100 (3221)	C5Z 7200 (3266)	C6C 7400 (3357)	C6G 7600 (3447)
	DI VVT aluminum block													
	L86 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	--	A	--	--	S	A <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--	--	A	--	A <sup>2</sup>

1 - Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.

2 - Requires (NHT) Max Trailering Package.

3 - Required with (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission.

S = Standard Equipment    A = Available    -- (dashes) = Not Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group    □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

		Transmissions		Axles				GVWR lbs. (kg)					
Model	Engine	MYC 6-Speed Automatic Heavy-Duty	M5U 8-speed Automatic	GU4 3.08	GU5 3.23	GU6 3.42	GT4 3.73	C5H 6900 (3130)	C5W 7000 (3175)	C5Y 7100 (3221)	C5Z 7200 (3266)	C6C 7400 (3357)	C6G 7600 (3447)
<b>Double Cab</b>													
<b>CC15753</b>	LV3 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block	S	--	--	S	--	--	S	--	--	--	--	--
	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	S	A	S <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--
	L86 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	--	A	--	S	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	A	--	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 ENGINE/AXLE - Double Cab**

Model	Engine	Transmissions		Axles				GVWR lbs. (kg)					
		MYC 6-Speed Automatic Heavy-Duty	M5U 8-speed Automatic	GU4 3.08	GU5 3.23	GU6 3.42	GT4 3.73	C5H 6900 (3130)	C5W 7000 (3175)	C5Y 7100 (3221)	C5Z 7200 (3266)	C6C 7400 (3357)	C6G 7600 (3447)
CK15753	LV3 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	S	A	S <sup>2</sup>	--	A <sup>3</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	A	--	A <sup>1</sup>
	L86 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	--	A	--	S	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	A	--	A <sup>1</sup>

1 - Requires (NHT) Max Trailering Package.

2 - Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.

3 - Required with (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission.

S = Standard Equipment    A = Available    -- (dashes) = Not Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group    □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

		Transmissions	Axles			GVWR lbs. (kg)					
Model	Engine	MYC 6-Speed Automatic Heavy-Duty	GU4 3.08	GU5 3.23	GU6 3.42	C7K 6500 (2948)	C5S 6600 (2994)	C3J 6700 (3039)	C5U 6800 (3084)	C5H 6900 (3130)	C5W 7000 (3175)
<b>Regular Cab</b>											
<b>CC15703</b>	LV3 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block	S	--	S	--	S	--	--	--	--	--
	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	S	S <sup>1</sup>	--	A	--	A	--	--	--	--
<b>CC15903</b>	LV3 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block	S	--	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	S	S <sup>1</sup>	--	A	--	--	--	A	--	--
<b>CK15703</b>	LV3 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block	S	--	--	S	--	--	S	--	--	--
	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	S	S <sup>1</sup>	--	A	--	--	--	A	--	--
<b>CK15903</b>	LV3 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block	S	--	--	S	--	--	--	--	S	--
	L83 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	S	S <sup>1</sup>	--	A	--	--	--	--	--	A

1 - Not available with (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 COLOR AND TRIM - SEO PAINT**

S = Standard Equipment    A = Available    -- (dashes) = Not Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group    □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior		
				Jet Black	Dark Ash seats with Jet Black interior accents	Cocoa / Dune
1WT	Front 40/20/40 split-bench with fold-down armrest and fixed driver lumbar	AE7	Vinyl	--	H2Q	--
1WT/1LS	Front 40/20/40 split-bench with fold-down armrest and driver manual adjustable lumbar	AE7	Cloth	--	H2R	--
1LT/2LT	Front power reclining buckets with heat, driver side has 10-way power and passenger side has 6-way power	A95	Cloth	H0U	H2S	H2T
1LT/2LT	Front 40/20/40 reclining split-bench with fold-down armrest and lockable storage compartment and manually adjustable driver lumbar	AZ3	Cloth	H0U	H2S <sup>2</sup>	H2T <sup>2</sup>
1LT/2LT	Front 40/20/40 reclining split-bench with fold-down armrest and lockable storage compartment and manually adjustable driver lumbar	AZ3	Leather-appointed front seats	H1Y <sup>2</sup>	--	--

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior		
			Jet Black	Dark Ash seats with Jet Black interior accents	Cocoa / Dune
Woodland Green	9V5	WA-9015	A	A	A
Doeskin Tan	none	WA-9403	A	A	A
Wheatland Yellow	9W3	WA-253A	A	A	A
Tangier Orange	9W4	WA-9417	A	A	A
Blue Metallic	none	WA-7159	A	A	A
Dark Toreador Red	none	WA-334D	A	A	A
Unripened Green Metallic	none	WA-136X	A	A	A
Indigo Blue	none	WA-9792	A	A	A
Light Autumnwood Metallic	none	WA-228A	A	A	A
Pewter	none	WA-382E	A	A	A
Yellow <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-5248	A	A	A

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior		
			Jet Black	Dark Ash seats with Jet Black interior accents	Cocoa / Dune
Blue <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-5405	A	A	A
Yellow <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-5445	A	A	A
Yellow <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-5456	A	A	A
Blue <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-5663	A	A	A
Blue <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-7154	A	A	A
Yellow <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-9414	A	A	A
Orange <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-9419	A	A	A
Orange <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-770H	A	A	A
Arrival Blue Metallic <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-815K	A	A	A
Blue <sup>3</sup>	none	WA-454N	A	A	A
<b>NEW!</b> Unripened Green Metallic	none	WA-136X	A	A	A
1 - Not available on Regular Cab models.					
2 - Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package or (PDU) All Star Edition. Includes 10-way power driver seat.					
3 - Not available on Crew Cab models.					



S = Standard Equipment    A = Available    -- (dashes) = Not Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group    □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior				
				Jet Black	Dark Ash seats with Jet Black interior accents	Cocoa / Dune	Saddle	Jet Black / Medium Ash Gray Piping and Stitching
1LZ/2LZ	40/20/40 leather-appointed split-bench with heat and 10-way power driver and passenger seat with power lumbar, driver seat includes 2-position memory	B3F	Leather-appointed front seats	H2U	H2V	H0K	--	--
1LZ/2LZ	Front power full-feature reclining heated buckets, 10-way power driver and passenger seat with 2-way power lumbar, driver seat includes 2-position memory	AN3	Leather-appointed front seats	H2U	H2V	H0K	--	--
1LZ/2LZ	Front power full-feature reclining heated and vented buckets, 10-way power driver and passenger seat with 2-way power lumbar, driver seat includes 2-position memory	AN3	Perforated leather-appointed	H3B <sup>1</sup>	H3C <sup>1</sup>	H3A <sup>1</sup>	--	--
3LZ	Front power full-feature reclining heated and vented buckets, 12-way power driver and passenger seat with 4-way power lumbar, driver seat includes 2-position memory	AN3	Perforated Leather-appointed	--	--	--	H4S	HQZ

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior				
			Jet Black	Dark Ash seats with Jet Black interior accents	Cocoa / Dune	Saddle	Jet Black / Medium Ash Gray Piping and Stitching
Deep Ocean Blue Metallic <sup>2</sup>	G1K	WA-409Y	A	A	A	A	A
Iridescent Pearl Tricoat <sup>3</sup>	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A	A	A
<b>NEW!</b> Havana Metallic <sup>4</sup>	G2X	WA-439C	A	A	A	A	A
Red Hot	G7C	WA-130X	A	A	A	--	--
Silver Ice Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A	--	--
Summit White	GAZ	WA-8624	A	A	A	--	--
Black	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A	A	A
Graphite Metallic	GPA	WA-457B	A	A	A	A	A
<b>NEW!</b> Cajun Red Tintcoat <sup>2</sup>	GPJ	WA-434B	A	A	A	A	A
<p>1 - Requires (KQV) heated and vented seating.</p> <p>2 - Available at extra charge.</p> <p>3 - Only available on Crew Cab models. Available at extra charge.</p> <p>4 - Not available on Crew Cab models.</p>							

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 COLOR AND TRIM - WT, LS and LT**

S = Standard Equipment    A = Available    -- (dashes) = Not Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group    □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior		
				Jet Black	Dark Ash seats with Jet Black interior accents	Cocoa / Dune
1WT	Front 40/20/40 split-bench with fold-down armrest and fixed driver lumbar	AE7	Vinyl	--	H2Q	--
1WT/1LS Silverado Custom <sup>1</sup>	Front 40/20/40 split-bench with fold-down armrest and driver manual adjustable lumbar	AE7	Cloth	--	H2R	--
1LT/2LT	Front power reclining buckets with heat, driver side has 10-way power and passenger side has 6-way power	A95	Cloth	H0U	H2S	H2T
1LT/2LT	Front 40/20/40 reclining split-bench with fold-down armrest and lockable storage compartment and manually adjustable driver lumbar	AZ3	Cloth	H0U	H2S <sup>3</sup>	H2T <sup>3</sup>
1LT/2LT	Front 40/20/40 reclining split-bench with fold-down armrest and lockable storage compartment and manually adjustable driver lumbar	AZ3	Leather-appointed front seats	H1Y <sup>4</sup>	--	--

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior		
			Jet Black	Dark Ash seats with Jet Black interior accents	Cocoa / Dune
Deep Ocean Blue Metallic <sup>5</sup>	G1K	WA-409Y	A	A	A
Iridescent Pearl Tricoat <sup>6</sup>	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A
<b>NEW!</b> Havana Metallic <sup>7</sup>	G2X	WA-439C	A	A	A
Red Hot	G7C	WA-130X	A	A	A
Silver Ice Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A
Summit White	GAZ	WA-8624	A	A	A
Black	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A
Graphite Metallic <sup>8</sup>	GPA	WA-457B	A	A	A
<b>NEW!</b> Cajun Red Tintcoat <sup>9</sup>	GPJ	WA-434B	A	A	A

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior		
			Jet Black	Dark Ash seats with Jet Black interior accents	Cocoa / Dune
<p>1 - Silverado Custom requires exterior colors (G7C) Red Hot, (GAN) Silver Ice metallic, (GBA) Black or (GAZ) Summit White.</p> <p>2 - Not available on Regular Cab models. Includes (KA1) driver and front passenger heated seat cushions and seat backs.</p> <p>3 - Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Includes 10-way power driver seat.</p> <p>4 - Not available on Regular Cab models. Not available with (ZYD) High Desert Package. Requires (PCM) LT Convenience Package, (PDA) Texas Edition or (PDU) All Star Edition. Includes 10-way power driver seat. Includes (KA1) driver and front passenger heated seat cushions and seat backs.</p> <p>5 - Available at extra charge.</p> <p>6 - Only available on Crew cab models. Not available with 1WT or 1LS models. Available at extra charge. Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.</p> <p>7 - Not available on Crew Cab models or 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.</p> <p>8 - Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.</p> <p>9 - Available at extra charge. Not available with 1WT or 1LS models. Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.</p>					

**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES**

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available  
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

\*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.								
		<b>Interior</b>								
9S1		<b>Seats, driver and passenger front, individual seats in vinyl trim</b> Driver and passenger front individual seats in base vinyl trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard vinyl rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. 1 - Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2Q) Dark Ash vinyl.	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
9U3		<b>Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim</b> Driver and passenger front individual seats in base cloth trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard cloth rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. 1 - Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<b>Exterior</b>								
8S3		<b>Backup alarm, 97 decibels</b> 1 - Not available with SEO (SFW) back-up alarm calibration.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
SFW		<b>Back-up alarm calibration</b> This calibration will allow installation of an aftermarket back up alarm. 1 - Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm. Included with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Requires (E63) Pickup box. 2 - Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--
5F9		<b>Rear Camera Calibrations without Guidelines</b> A calibration without guidelines will be flashed at the plant. Vehicle will not have a rear camera. Camera will be added by the upfitter. 1 - Requires C*15903 model and (ZW9) pickup box delete.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
9M4		<b>Decal and name plate delete, tailgate</b> Deletes all nameplates and decals on the pickup box tailgate 1 - Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--
9R1		<b>Decal delete, Pickup box</b> Deletes the "4x4" decal from the side of the pickup box 1 - Requires 4WD models only. Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--
5H1		<b>Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system</b> Provides two additional spare keys for a total of (4). (Keys will be cut but not programmed) NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense. 1 - Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete. 2 - Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	--
8X1		<b>Label, fasten safety belts</b> "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on right hand and left hand front side door glass	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	--
8F2		<b>Ornamentation, delete</b> Deletes decals and nameplates on truck exterior 1 - Not available with (G0P) Special Ops Edition.	A <sup>1</sup>	A	--	--	--	--	--	--
9L3		<b>Spare tire delete</b> Deletes the spare tire only. Spare wheel and carrier remain 1 - Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall or (ZW9) pickup box delete.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
5Z4		<b>Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete</b> Deletes the base spare wheel, carrier and (SAF) lock. Does not delete jack or tools <b>1 - Requires SEO (9L3) spare tire delete. Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall, (5H1) two additional keys for a single key system or (ZW9) pickup box delete.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--
00A		<b>Spare wheel, upgrade</b> Replaces Black standard spare wheel and upgrades to a matching Silver steel road wheel. Includes tire pressure monitoring sensor. <b>1 - Requires (RD6) painted steel wheels. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TGK		<b>Special Paint, Solid, one color</b> All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. <b>1 - Not available with (G0P) Special Ops Edition or (ST7) Black Out Edition.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A	--	A	--	--	--	--
9V5		<b>Paints, solid, Woodland Green</b> All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. <b>1 - Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.</b>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--



2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
9W3		<b>Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow</b> All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. 1 - Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--
9W4		<b>Paints, solid, Tangier Orange</b> All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. 1 - Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--
4JQ		<b>Tires, spare P265/70R17 all terrain blackwall</b> Replaces the standard blackwall all season spare tire with all terrain tread spare matching road tires. 1 - Requires 4WD models and (RC3) P265/70R17BW all terrain tires. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete or SEO (9L3) spare tire delete.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--
		<b>Mechanical</b>								
9B9		<b>Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH</b> Provides electronic software to limit maximum road speed to 70-MPH. Cruise control limited to 65 MPH. 1 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. 2 - Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package. 3 - Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	A	--
		<b>Ship Thru Codes</b>								

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
VI1		<b>Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX</b> (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination. 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
TW3		<b>Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX.</b> (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination. 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
A6T		<b>Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX.</b> (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination. 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
VKZ		<b>Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly</b> (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
WEZ		<b>Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX</b> (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination. 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>
TVY		<b>Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination</b> (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) Available only to orders with a final Ship-To Code for State of Alaska Dealers only	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
A4I		Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Brand FX Body Company and returned to Ft. Wayne Assembly for shipping to final destination. (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
A5I		Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to L-Z Truck Equipment Company, Roseville, MN. Returned to Ft. Wayne Assembly for shipping to final destination. (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
BI7		Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Adrian Steel in Wentzville, MO. Returned to Wentzville Assembly for shipping to final destination. (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
CJD		Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Reading Truck Equipment, Pontiac MI, and Returned to Flint Assembly for shipping to final destination. (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
TCM		Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Monroe Truck Equipment, Flint, MI. Returned to Flint Assembly for shipping to final destination. (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--

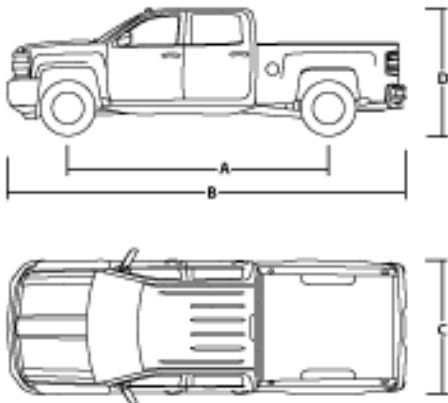
2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
TRE		Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Ft. Wayne Fleet Equipment in Roanoke, IN. Returned to Ft. Wayne Assembly for shipping to final destination. (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
VDE		Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Knapheide Truck Equipment, Flint, MI and returned to Flint Assembly for shipping to final destination. (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
VTT		Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Buckeye Truck Equipment, Columbus, OH. Returned to Ft. Wayne Assembly for shipping to final destination. (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
VWH		Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Leggett and Platt CVP Taylor, MI. Returned to Flint Assembly for shipping to final destination. (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
WOB		Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to PalFleet Truck Equipment, Dallas, TX (Dealer Invoice \$W/A) Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination 1 - Requires Crew Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>

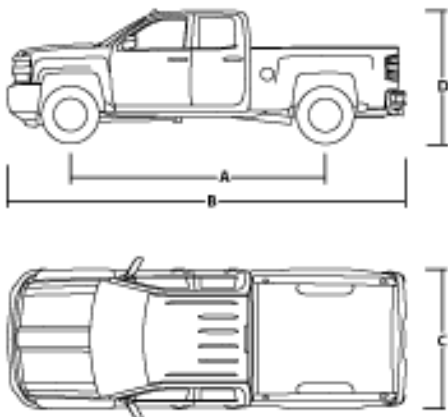
**2018 Chevrolet Truck Silverado 1500 SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES**

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	Work Truck	LS	Silverado Custom	LT		LTZ		High Country
			1WT <sup>1</sup>	1LS <sup>1</sup>	1CX <sup>2</sup>	1LT <sup>1</sup>	2LT <sup>3</sup>	1LZ <sup>2</sup>	2LZ <sup>4</sup>	3LZ <sup>5</sup>
		<b>Description</b> 1 - Available on all models. 2 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C*15*53 and C*15*43. 3 - Available on all 4WD models. 4 - Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models CK15*53 and CK15*43. 5 - Available on Crew Cab models CC15*43 and CK15*43.								
A7P		<b>Ship Thru, Produced at Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Caseco Truck Body, St. Clair, MO.</b> (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) Returned to Wentzville Assembly for shipping to final destination. 1 - Requires a Regular Cab or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--
ANO		<b>Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Canfield Equipment in Warren, MI. Returned to Lansing Delta Assembly for shipping to final destination.</b> (Dealer Invoice = \$W/A) 1 - Requires a Regular or Double Cab model.	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	A <sup>1</sup>	--

All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.

		Specifications		CC15543	CK15543	CC15743	CK15743
				2WD Short Box Crew Cab	4WD Short Box Crew Cab	2WD Standard Box Crew Cab	4WD Standard Box Crew Cab
	A	Wheelbase	143.50 (3645)	143.50 (3645)	153.00 (3886)	153.00 (3886)	
	B	Overall length	230.03 (5843)	230.03 (5843)	239.57 (6085)	239.57 (6085)	
		Body width	80.00 (2032)	80.00 (2032)	80.00 (2032)	80.00 (2032)	
	D	Overall height	74.17 (1884)	73.97 (1879)	73.73 (1873)	73.80 (1875)	
		Head room, front	42.80 (1087)	42.80 (1087)	42.80 (1087)	42.80 (1087)	
		Head room, rear	40.50 (1029)	40.50 (1029)	40.50 (1029)	40.50 (1029)	
		Shoulder room, front	66.03 (1677)	66.03 (1677)	66.03 (1677)	66.03 (1677)	
		Shoulder room, rear	65.73 (1670)	65.73 (1670)	65.73 (1670)	65.73 (1670)	
		Hip room, front	60.73 (1543)	60.73 (1543)	60.73 (1543)	60.73 (1543)	
		Hip room, rear	60.27 (1531)	60.27 (1531)	60.27 (1531)	60.27 (1531)	
		Leg room, front	45.27 (1150)	45.27 (1150)	45.27 (1150)	45.27 (1150)	
		Leg room, rear	40.93 (1040)	40.93 (1040)	40.93 (1040)	40.93 (1040)	
	CA	Cab to axle	31.97 (812)	31.97 (812)	41.47 (1053)	41.47 (1053)	
	ILF	Inside length, at floor	69.33 (1761)	69.33 (1761)	78.87 (2003)	78.87 (2003)	
		Inside height	21.10 (536)	21.10 (536)	21.10 (536)	21.10 (536)	
	BBC	Front bumper to back of cab	150.90 (3833)	150.90 (3833)	150.90 (3833)	150.90 (3833)	
IWW	Inside width, between wheelhousing	51.03 (1296)	51.03 (1296)	51.03 (1296)	51.03 (1296)		
	Ground clearance	8.73 (222)	8.90 (226)	8.50 (216)	8.93 (227)		
<p>Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.</p>							

All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.

		Specifications	CC15753 2WD Standard Box Double Cab	CK15753 4WD Standard Box Double Cab
	A	Wheelbase	143.50 (3645)	143.50 (3645)
	B	Overall length	230.03 (5843)	230.03 (5843)
		Body width	80.00 (2032)	80.00 (2032)
	D	Overall height	73.87 (1876)	73.90 (1877)
		Head room, front	42.80 (1087)	42.80 (1087)
		Head room, rear	38.67 (982)	38.67 (982)
		Shoulder room, front	65.93 (1675)	65.93 (1675)
		Shoulder room, rear	65.80 (1671)	65.80 (1671)
		Hip room, front	60.73 (1543)	60.73 (1543)
		Hip room, rear	60.23 (1530)	60.23 (1530)
		Leg room, front	45.27 (1150)	45.27 (1150)
		Leg room, rear	34.63 (880)	34.63 (880)
	CA	Cab to axle	41.50 (1054)	41.50 (1054)
	ILF	Inside length, at floor	78.87 (2003)	78.87 (2003)
		Inside height	21.10 (536)	21.10 (536)
	BBC	Front bumper to back of cab	141.37 (3591)	141.37 (3591)
IWW	Inside width, between wheelhousing	51.03 (1296)	51.03 (1296)	
	Ground clearance	8.47 (215)	8.87 (225)	
<p>Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.</p>				

All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.

		Specifications		CC15703	CK15703	CC15903	CK15903
				2WD Standard Box Regular Cab	4WD Standard Box Regular Cab	2WD Long Box Regular Cab	4WD Long Box Regular Cab
	A	<b>Wheelbase</b>	119.00 (3023)	119.00 (3023)	133.00 (3378)	133.00 (3378)	
	B	<b>Overall length</b>	205.57 (5221)	205.57 (5221)	224.43 (5701)	224.43 (5701)	
		<b>Body width</b>	80.00 (2032)	80.00 (2032)	80.00 (2032)	80.00 (2032)	
	D	<b>Overall height</b>	73.97 (1879)	74.13 (1883)	73.50 (1867)	73.77 (1874)	
		<b>Head room, front</b>	42.40 (1077)	42.40 (1077)	42.40 (1077)	42.40 (1077)	
		<b>Shoulder room, front</b>	66.03 (1677)	66.03 (1677)	66.03 (1677)	66.03 (1677)	
		<b>Hip room, front</b>	60.73 (1543)	60.73 (1543)	60.73 (1543)	60.73 (1543)	
		<b>Leg room, front</b>	45.27 (1150)	45.27 (1150)	45.27 (1150)	45.27 (1150)	
	CA	<b>Cab to axle</b>	41.40 (1052)	41.40 (1052)	55.40 (1407)	55.40 (1407)	
	ILF	<b>Inside length, at floor</b>	78.87 (2003)	78.87 (2003)	97.77 (2483)	97.77 (2483)	
		<b>Inside height</b>	21.23 (539)	21.23 (539)	21.23 (539)	21.23 (539)	
	BBC	<b>Front bumper to back of cab</b>	116.90 (2969)	116.90 (2969)	116.90 (2969)	116.90 (2969)	
	IWW	<b>Inside width, between wheelhousing</b>	51.03 (1296)	51.03 (1296)	51.03 (1296)	51.03 (1296)	
		<b>Ground clearance</b>	8.23 (209)	8.60 (218)	8.33 (212)	8.77 (223)	

Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.




	CC15543 2WD Short Box Crew Cab	CK15543 4WD Short Box Crew Cab	CC15743 2WD Standard Box Crew Cab	CK15743 4WD Standard Box Crew Cab
<b>Specifications</b>				
Front shock absorber diameter, in. (mm)	1.81 (46)	1.81 (46)	1.81 (46)	1.81 (46)
Front stabilizer bar diameter, in. (mm)	1.35 (34)	1.35 (34)	1.35 (34)	1.35 (34)
Rear shock absorber diameter, in. (mm)	1.38 (35)	1.38 (35)	1.38 (35)	1.38 (35)
Turning diameter, curb-to-curb, ft. (m)	47.2 (14.4)	47.2 (14.4)	48.6 (14.8)	48.6 (14.8)
<b>Capacities</b>				
Front axle <sup>1</sup> , lbs. (kg)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)
Front spring capacity, lbs. (kg)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)
Rear axle <sup>2</sup> , lbs. (kg)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)
Rear spring capacity, lbs. (kg)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)
Curb weight, lbs. (kg)	5036 (2284)	5300 (2404)	5247 (2380)	5461 (2477)
Cargo volume, cargo box, cu. ft. (liters)	53.4 (1512.3)	53.4 (1512.3)	61.0 (1727.5)	61.0 (1727.5)
Payload <sup>3</sup> , lbs. (kg)	1840 (835)	1770 (803)	1730 (785)	1710 (776)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), lbs. (kg)	6900 (3130)	7100 (3221)	7000 (3175)	7200 (3266)
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)
Fuel capacity, approximate, U.S., gallon (liters)	26 (98)	26 (98)	26 (98)	26 (98)
Seating capacity	6	6	6	6
<p>1. Mass values are calculated assuming nominal equipment. Actual values may vary due to equipment loading.</p> <p>2. Mass values are calculated assuming nominal equipment. Actual values may vary due to equipment loading.</p> <p>3. Maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo.</p>				

	CC15753 2WD Standard Box Double Cab	CK15753 4WD Standard Box Double Cab
<b>Specifications</b>		
Front shock absorber diameter, in. (mm)	1.81 (46)	1.81 (46)
Front stabilizer bar diameter, in. (mm)	1.35 (34)	1.35 (34)
Rear shock absorber diameter, in. (mm)	1.38 (35)	1.38 (35)
Turning diameter, curb-to-curb, ft. (m)	46.9 (14.3)	46.9 (14.3)
<b>Capacities</b>		
Front axle <sup>4</sup> , lbs. (kg)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)
Front spring capacity, lbs. (kg)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)
Rear axle <sup>5</sup> , lbs. (kg)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)
Rear spring capacity, lbs. (kg)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)
Curb weight, lbs. (kg)	4982 (2260)	5232 (2373)
Cargo volume, cargo box, cu. ft. (liters)	61.0 (1727.5)	61.0 (1727.5)
Payload <sup>6</sup> , lbs. (kg)	1890 (857)	1840 (835)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), lbs. (kg)	6900 (3130)	7100 (3221)
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)
Fuel capacity, approximate, U.S., gallon (liters)	26 (98)	26 (98)
Seating capacity	6	6
<p>4. Mass values are calculated assuming nominal equipment. Actual values may vary due to equipment loading.</p> <p>5. Mass values are calculated assuming nominal equipment. Actual values may vary due to equipment loading.</p> <p>6. Maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo.</p>		

	CC15703 2WD Standard Box Regular Cab	CK15703 4WD Standard Box Regular Cab	CC15903 2WD Long Box Regular Cab	CK15903 4WD Long Box Regular Cab
<b>Specifications</b>				
Front shock absorber diameter, in. (mm)	1.81 (46)	1.81 (46)	1.81 (46)	1.81 (46)
Front stabilizer bar diameter, in. (mm)	1.35 (34)	1.35 (34)	1.35 (34)	1.35 (34)
Rear shock absorber diameter, in. (mm)	1.38 (35)	1.38 (35)	1.38 (35)	1.38 (35)
Turning diameter, curb-to-curb, ft. (m)	40.0 (12.2)	40.0 (12.2)	43.9 (13.4)	43.9 (13.4)
<b>Capacities</b>				
Front axle <sup>7</sup> , lbs. (kg)	3200 (1452)	3950 (1792)	3300 (1497)	3950 (1792)
Front spring capacity, lbs. (kg)	3200 (1452)	3950 (1792)	3300 (1497)	3950 (1792)
Rear axle <sup>8</sup> , lbs. (kg)	3800 (1724)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)
Rear spring capacity, lbs. (kg)	3800 (1724)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)
Curb weight, lbs. (kg)	4515 (2048)	4788 (2172)	4696 (2130)	4948 (2244)
Cargo volume, cargo box, cu. ft. (liters)	61.0 (1727.5)	61.0 (1727.5)	76.3 (2160.8)	76.3 (2160.8)
Payload <sup>9</sup> , lbs. (kg)	1960 (889)	1880 (853)	1980 (898)	1920 (871)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), lbs. (kg)	6500 (2948)	6700 (3039)	6700 (3039)	6900 (3130)
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	3200 (1452)	3950 (1792)	3300 (1497)	3950 (1792)
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	3800 (1724)	3850 (1746)	3950 (1792)	3950 (1792)
Fuel capacity, approximate, U.S., gallon (liters)	26 (98)	26 (98)	34 (129)	34 (129)
Seating capacity	3	3	3	3
7. Mass values are calculated assuming nominal equipment. Actual values may vary due to equipment loading.				
8. Mass values are calculated assuming nominal equipment. Actual values may vary due to equipment loading.				
9. Maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo.				

 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>SEU  <b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke split chrome wheels</b>, Requires Bona Fide SRE Sold Order Type. LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed)</p>
	<p>RD6  <b>Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel</b></p>
 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>RD7  <b>Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) stainless steel clad</b></p>
	<p>RD1  <b>Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum</b></p>
	<p>RD2  <b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome</b></p>
	<p>RD4  <b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) polished-aluminum</b></p>

	
	<p>PZX  <b>Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum</b></p>
	<p>Q5U  <b>Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum</b></p>
	<p>RX1  <b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts,</b>  LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed)</p>
	<p>SEV  <b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke Black wheels,</b> LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed)</p>

	<p>SF1 <b>LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels</b>, LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed)</p>
	<p>NZQ <b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) Black-painted aluminum</b></p>
	<p>NZN <b>Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome clad aluminum</b></p>

Maximum trailer ratings are calculated assuming standard equipped vehicle, driver and required trailering equipment. The weight of optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. 10 to 15% of the trailer weight is the recommended trailer tongue load.

Automatic Transmission Ratings with Ball Hitch								
Model	(LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block		(L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block		(L8B) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist		(L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	
	Axle Ratio	Maximum Trailer Weight lbs. (kg)	Axle Ratio	Maximum Trailer Weight lbs. (kg)	Axle Ratio	Maximum Trailer Weight lbs. (kg)	Axle Ratio	Maximum Trailer Weight lbs. (kg)
CC15543	3.23	5500 (2495)	3.08	6400 (2903)	3.08	6500 (2948)	3.23 <sup>4</sup>	9300 (4218)
			3.42	9400 (4264) 2			3.42 <sup>5</sup>	12500 (5670)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	11000 (4990)				
CK15543	3.42	7000 (3175)	3.08	6100 (2767)	3.42	9100 (4128)	3.23 <sup>4</sup>	9100 (4128)
			3.42	9100 (4128)			3.42 <sup>5</sup>	11700 (5307)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	10700 (4854)				
CC15743			3.08	6300 (2858)			3.23 <sup>4</sup>	9300 (4218)
			3.42	9300 (4218)			3.42 <sup>5</sup>	11900 (5398)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	11000 (4990) 3				
CK15743			3.08	6100 (2767)			3.23 <sup>4</sup>	9000 (4082)
			3.42	9100 (4128)			3.42 <sup>5</sup>	11700 (5307)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	10700 (4854)				
CC15753	3.23	5600 (2540)	3.08	6400 (2903)			3.23 <sup>4</sup>	9400 (4264)
			3.42	9400 (4264)			3.42 <sup>5</sup>	12500 (5670)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	11100 (5035)				
CK15753	3.42	7100 (3221)	3.08	6200 (2812)			3.23 <sup>4</sup>	9100 (4128)
			3.42	9200 (4173)			3.42 <sup>5</sup>	11800 (5352)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	10800 (4899)				
CC15703	3.23	6000 (2722)	3.08	6900 (3130)				
			3.42	8900 (4037)				
CC15903	3.23	5900 (2676)	3.08	6800 (3084)				
			3.42	9800 (4445)				
CK15703	3.42	7600 (3447)	3.08	6600 (2994)				
			3.42	8600 (3901)				
CK15903	3.42	7400 (3357)	3.08	6500 (2948)				
			3.42	9500 (4309)				

Maximum trailer ratings are calculated assuming standard equipped vehicle, driver and required trailering equipment. The weight of optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. 10 to 15% of the trailer weight is the recommended trailer tongue load.

<b>GCWR For Engine/Rear Axle Ratio Combination with Automatic Transmission</b>										
<b>Engine</b>	<b>(GCWR) Gross Combination Weight Ratings lbs. (kg)</b>									
	<b>11000 (4990)</b>	<b>12000 (5443)</b>	<b>12200 (5534)</b>	<b>12800 (5806)</b>	<b>14000 (6350)</b>	<b>15000 (6804)</b>	<b>15200 (6895)</b>	<b>16700 (7575)</b>	<b>17700 (8029)</b>	<b>18200 (8256)</b>
<b>(LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block</b>	3.23			3.42 <sup>6</sup>						
<b>(L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block</b>		3.08			3.42 <sup>7</sup>	3.42		3.73 <sup>1</sup>		
<b>(L8B) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist</b>			3.08				3.42			
<b>(L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block</b>						3.23			3.42 <sup>1</sup>	3.42 <sup>8</sup>

- 1 - Requires (NHT) Max Trailering Package.
- 2 - Requires (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission for Maximum trailering capacity of 9,300 and 11,000 with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.
- 3 - Requires (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission and (NHT) Max Trailering Package for Maximum trailering capacity of 10,900.
- 4 - Requires (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission.
- 5 - Requires (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission and (NHT) Max Trailering Package.
- 6 - Requires 4WD models.
- 7 - With Regular Cab standard box model.
- 8 - Requires C15543 or C15753 model.



Maximum trailer ratings are calculated assuming standard equipped vehicle, driver and required trailering equipment. The weight of optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. 15 to 25% of the trailer weight is the recommended 5th Wheel or Gooseneck kingpin load.

Automatic Transmission Ratings with 5th Wheel or Gooseneck Hitch						
Model	(LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block		(L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block		(L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block	
	Axle Ratio	Maximum Trailer Weight lbs. (kg)	Axle Ratio	Maximum Trailer Weight lbs. (kg)	Axle Ratio	Maximum Trailer Weight lbs. (kg)
CC15743			3.08	6300 (2858)	3.23	8300 (3765)
			3.42	8500 (3856) <sup>2</sup>	3.42 <sup>1</sup>	10500 (4763)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	10700 (4854)		
CK15743			3.08	6000 (2722)	3.23	8000 (3629)
			3.42	8100 (3674) <sup>3</sup>	3.42 <sup>1</sup>	10200 (4627)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	10300 (4672)		
CC15753	3.23	5600 (2540)	3.08	6400 (2903)	3.23	9000 (4082)
			3.42	9400 (4264) <sup>4</sup>	3.42 <sup>1</sup>	11600 (5262)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	11000 (4990)		
CK15753	3.42	7000 (3175)	3.08	6200 (2812)	3.23	8600 (3901)
			3.42	9000 (4082) <sup>5</sup>	3.42 <sup>1</sup>	11000 (4990)
			3.73 <sup>1</sup>	10800 (4899)		
CC15703	3.23	6000 (2722)	3.08	6900 (3130)		
			3.42	8900 (4037)		
CC15903	3.23	5900 (2676)	3.08	6700 (3039)		
			3.42	9700 (4400)		
CK15703	3.42	7500 (3402)	3.08	6600 (2994)		
			3.42	8600 (3901)		
CK15903	3.42	7400 (3357)	3.08	6500 (2948)		
			3.42	9500 (4309)		

GCWR For Engine/Rear Axle Ratio Combination with Automatic Transmission							
Engine	(GCWR) Gross Combination Weight Ratings lbs. (kg)						
	11000 (4990)	12000 (5443)	12800 (5806)	14000 (6350)	15000 (6804)	16700 (7575)	17700 (8029)
(LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 AFM DI VVT Flex Fuel aluminum block	3.23		3.42 <sup>6</sup>				
(L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block		3.08		3.42 <sup>7</sup>		3.73 <sup>1</sup>	
(L86) 6.2L EcoTec3					3.23		3.42 <sup>1</sup>

Maximum trailer ratings are calculated assuming standard equipped vehicle, driver and required trailering equipment. The weight of optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. 15 to 25% of the trailer weight is the recommended 5th Wheel or Gooseneck kingpin load.

<b>GCWR For Engine/Rear Axle Ratio Combination with Automatic Transmission</b>							
<b>Engine</b>	<b>(GCWR) Gross Combination Weight Ratings lbs. (kg)</b>						
	<b>11000 (4990)</b>	<b>12000 (5443)</b>	<b>12800 (5806)</b>	<b>14000 (6350)</b>	<b>15000 (6804)</b>	<b>16700 (7575)</b>	<b>17700 (8029)</b>
<b>V8 AFM DI VVT aluminum block</b>							

- 1 - Requires RPO (NHT) Max Trailering Package.
- 2 - Requires (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission for Maximum trailering capacity of 8,100 and 10,600 with (NHT).
- 3 - Requires (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission for Maximum trailering capacity of 8,100 and 10,200 with (NHT).
- 4 - Requires (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission for Maximum trailering capacity of 9,100 and 11,000 with (NHT).
- 5 - Requires (M5U) 8-speed automatic transmission for Maximum trailering capacity of 9,000 and 10,800 with (NHT).
- 6 - Requires 4WD models.
- 7 - With Regular Cab standard box model.

Option Code	Description
00A	Spare wheel, upgrade
4JQ	Tires, spare P265/70R17 all terrain blackwall
5F9	Rear Camera Calibrations without Guidelines
5H1	Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system
5JL	LPO, Front Brake Kit-Performance
5JY	LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover, (dealer-installed)
5VI	LPO, Cargo tie-down rings
5Z4	Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete
8F2	Ornamentation, delete
8S3	Backup alarm, 97 decibels
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts
9B9	Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH
9L3	Spare tire delete
9M4	Decal and name plate delete, tailgate
9R1	Decal delete, Pickup box
9S1	Seats, driver and passenger front, individual seats in vinyl trim
9U3	Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow
9W4	Paints, solid, Tangier Orange
A31	Windows, power
A48	Window, power, rear sliding
A4I	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Brand FX Body Company and returned to Ft. Wayne Assembly for shipping to final destination.
A5I	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to L-Z Truck Equipment Company, Roseville, MN. Returned to Ft. Wayne Assembly for shipping to final destination.
A60	Tailgate, locking, utilizes same key as ignition and door
A68	Seat, rear 60/40 folding bench
A6T	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX.
A7P	Ship Thru, Produced at Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Casco Truck Body, St. Clair, MO.
A91	Remote Locking Tailgate
A95	Seats, front cloth bucket
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench
AG1	Seat adjuster, driver 10-way power
AKO	Glass, deep-tinted
AKP	Glass, solar absorbing
AM7	Seat, rear full-width folding bench
AN3	Seats, front full-feature leather-appointed bucket
ANO	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Canfield Equipment in Warren, MI. Returned to Lansing Delta Assembly for shipping to final destination.
AQQ	Remote Keyless Entry
AU3	Door locks, power
AY0	Air bags, dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
AZ3	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench
B1J	Wheelhouse liners, rear
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting
B3F	Seats, front 40/20/40 leather-appointed split-bench

Option Code	Description
B58	Floor mats, color-keyed carpeted first and second row
B85	Moldings, bodyside
B86	Moldings, bodyside
BG9	Floor covering, Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl
BI7	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Adrian Steel in Wentzville, MO. Returned to Wentzville Assembly for shipping to final destination.
BRS	Assist steps, power-retractable
BTV	Remote vehicle starter system
BVQ	Assist steps, chromed tubular
BWN	CornerStep, rear bumper
C3J	GVWR, 6700 lbs. (3039 kg)
C49	Defogger, rear-window
C5H	GVWR, 6900 lbs. (3130 kg)
C5S	GVWR, 6600 lbs. (2994 kg)
C5U	GVWR, 6800 lbs. (3084 kg)
C5W	GVWR, 7000 lbs. (3175 kg)
C5Y	GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg)
C5Z	GVWR, 7200 lbs. (3266 kg)
C67	Air conditioning, single-zone
C6C	GVWR, 7400 lbs. (3357 kg)
C6G	GVWR, 7600 lbs. (3447 kg)
C7K	GVWR, 6500 lbs. (2948 kg)
CF5	Sunroof, power
CG6	Emblems, Black with Red outline
CGN	Bed Liner, Spray-on
CJ2	Air conditioning, dual-zone automatic climate control
CJD	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Reading Truck Equipment, Pontiac MI, and Returned to Flint Assembly for shipping to final destination.
CTD	Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
D07	Console, floor
D75	Door handles, body-color
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming
DE2	Mirrors, outside manual, Black
DF2	Mirrors, outside high-visibility vertical trailering, Black
DH6	Visors, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors
DL3	Mirrors, outside chrome cap
DL8	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable
DP6	Mirror caps, body-color
DP9	Mirror caps, chrome
DPN	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailering, upper glass
DQS	Mirrors
E20	Door handles, chrome
E5D	LPO, Interior driver assist handle
E63	Pickup box
E6N	Delete: Pickup Tailgate Upper Molding
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable
G0P	Special Ops Edition
G0S	Realtree Edition

Option Code	Description
G80	Differential, heavy-duty locking rear
GAJ	High Country
GT4	Rear axle, 3.73 ratio
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio
GU5	Rear axle, 3.23 ratio
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio
HQX	Headlamp bezels
IO5	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock
IO6	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock
JD9	Brakes, 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock
JF4	Pedals, power-adjustable
JHD	Hill Descent Control
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated
K05	Engine block heater
K34	Cruise control
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity
K4C	Wireless Charging
KA1	Seating, heated driver and front passenger
KC4	Cooling, external engine oil cooler
KG4	Alternator, 150 amps
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt
KNP	Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler
KQV	Seating, heated and vented perforated leather-appointed front bucket
KW7	Alternator, 170 amps
KY4	Alternator, 100 amps
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8
L86	Engine, 6.2L EcoTec3 V8
L8B	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist with Active Fuel Management
LV3	Engine, 4.3L EcoTec3 V6
M5U	Transmission, 8-speed automatic
M5X	Transmission, 8-speed automatic
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic
N33	Steering column, Tilt-Wheel
N37	Steering column, manual tilt and telescoping
NAA	LPO, Rocker Guard
NB8	Emissions override, California
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific
NC7	Emissions override, Federal
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements
NHT	Max Trailing Package
NKC	Active Noise Cancellation
NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped
NQG	Transfer case, with floor-mounted shifter
NQH	Transfer case, electronic Autotrac

Option Code	Description
NZJ	Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome
NZN	Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome clad aluminum
NZQ	Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) Black-painted aluminum
NZR	Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) Black-painted aluminum with Red accents
NZZ	Underbody shield
P3H	Front and rear Black Bowtie
PCM	LT Convenience Package
PCM	WT Convenience Package
PCP	Custom Convenience Package
PCQ	LTZ eAssist Package
PCW	LT Plus Package
PCX	Chrome Bumper Package
PDA	Texas Edition
PDB	LPO, Black Pack
PDC	LPO, Street Package
PDE	LT eAssist Package
PDF	LTZ Plus Package
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package
PDL	LPO, GearOn Bar Package
PDU	All Star Edition
PDV	LPO, Chrome Essentials Package
PEB	Sport
PEF	LPO, Interior Convenience Package
PPA	Tailgate, EZ-Lift
PZX	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum
QSS	Tires, P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall
QT0	Tires, P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall
R88	LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem
R8M	Assist Steps Not Desired or Alternate Step Desired
R8R	Delete: Spray-on bedliner
RBW	Tires, P265/65R18 all-terrain, white outlined letter
RBX	Tires, P265/65R18 all-terrain, blackwall
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall
RC5	Tires, LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall
RC7	Tires, P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall
RD1	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum
RD2	Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) chrome
RD4	Wheels, 20" x 9" (50.8 cm x 22.9 cm) polished-aluminum
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel
RD7	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) stainless steel clad
REG	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 5-spoke Black paint alloy
RHH	Tires, P285/45R22 SL 110H all-terrain, blackwall
RHM	Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall
RI8	Tires, 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall
RIA	LPO, All-weather floor liner
RKX	Tires, P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall

Option Code	Description
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem
RUF	Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel
RVQ	LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular
RVS	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black - Round, (dealer-installed)
RX1	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts
S0P	LPO, Console Insert Organizer Tray
S2B	Wheel, full-size spare, 17" x 7" (43.2 cm x 17.8 cm) aluminum
S6L	LPO, Off-road assist steps
SAF	Tire carrier lock
SBY	LPO, Sport bar, bed-mounted, tubular
SCU	LPO, Sport bar
SEU	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke split chrome wheels
SEV	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke Black wheels
SEW	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke high gloss Black wheels with machined accents
SF1	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks
SFW	Back-up alarm calibration
SFZ	LPO, Black Bowtie Emblems, front and rear
SIE	LPO, Cross rails tiered storage system
ST7	Black Out Edition
ST9	Silverado Custom Trim
STH	Rally 1 Edition
SU2	Rally 2 Edition
T3U	Fog lamps
T4F	Headlamps, high intensity discharge
T4L	Headlamps, LED
TCM	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Monroe Truck Equipment, Flint, MI. Returned to Flint Assembly for shipping to final destination.
TDM	Teen Driver
TG5	Single-slot CD/MP3 player
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color
TQ5	Headlight, IntelliBeam, automatic high beam on/off
TRB	Grille surround, body color
TRE	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Ft. Wayne Fleet Equipment in Roanoke, IN. Returned to Ft. Wayne Assembly for shipping to final destination.
TRW	Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon
TVY	Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination
TW3	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX.
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio
U2L	Radio, HD
U42	Entertainment Package
UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist
UD7	Rear Park Assist
UDC	Driver Information Center
UDD	Driver Information Center, 4.2-inch diagonal color display
UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan Limited Trial Service
UEU	Forward Collision Alert
UF2	LED Lighting, cargo box

Option Code	Description
UG1	Universal Home Remote
UHX	Lane Keep Assist
UHY	Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
UJM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
UK3	Steering wheel audio controls
ULK	LPO, Red Recovery Hooks
UQ3	6-speaker audio system
UQA	Bose Sound with 6 speaker system
UQG	6-speaker audio system
UTJ	Theft-deterrent system
UVC	Rear Vision Camera
UVD	Steering wheel, heated
V22	Grille surround, chrome
V46	Bumper, front chrome
V76	Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats
VB5	Bumper, front, body-color
VBJ	LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage
VBR	LPO, Rubber bed mat
VDE	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Knapheide Truck Equipment, Flint, MI and returned to Flint Assembly for shipping to final destination.
VH6	Bumpers, front, Black
VI1	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX
VJG	Bumpers, rear, Black
VJH	Bumper, rear chrome
VK3	License plate kit, front
VKZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards
VQT	LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed)
VQY	LPO, Chrome recovery hooks
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip
VT5	Bumper, rear body-color
VTT	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Buckeye Truck Equipment, Columbus, OH. Returned to Ft. Wayne Assembly for shipping to final destination.
VV4	OnStar 4G LTE
VWH	Ship Thru, Produced in Ft. Wayne Assembly and shipped to Leggett and Platt CVP Taylor, MI. Returned to Flint Assembly for shipping to final destination.
VXE	Delete: Pickup Box Rail Cap
VXH	LPO, Assist steps, chromed tubular
VXJ	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed)
VYU	Snow Plow Prep Package
VZX	LPO, Bed liner
W0B	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to PalFleet Truck Equipment, Dallas, TX
WBC	LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust
WEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX
WGQ	Redline Edition
WJP	Midnight Edition
Y86	Enhanced Driver Alert Package



<b>Option Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>YF5</b>	<b>Emissions, California state requirements</b>
<b>Z71</b>	<b>Z71 Package, Off-Road</b>
<b>Z82</b>	<b>Trailer Package</b>
<b>Z95</b>	<b>Suspension, Magnetic Ride Control</b>
<b>ZBZ</b>	<b>Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall</b>
<b>ZW9</b>	<b>Pickup box, delete</b>
<b>ZYD</b>	<b>High Desert Package</b>

## Updates for Silverado 1500

### Week of 5/29/2017

Effective 5/29/2017, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section-(WGQ) Redline Edition, updated extended description to read ", includes Sport Assist Steps, (P3H) front and rear Black Bowties, (CGN) spray-on bedliner, Black belt mouldings, (DP6) Black painted mirror caps, (D75) Black door handles, Black grille, Black headlamp trim, (NZR) 20" x 9" Black-painted aluminum wheels with Red accents, Black center cap with Silver outline and Silver Bow Tie, (RC7) P275/55R20 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (CG6) door and tailgate Black emblems with Red outline and (ULK) Red Recovery Hooks, LPO".
- Exterior section-(ULK) LPO, Red Tow Hooks, updated description to "LPO, Red Recovery Hooks". Updated availability on 2LT and 2LZ to "A/D".
- Exterior section-(VXH) LPO, Assist steps, updated footnote 1 to read "Requires Crew Cab Standard Box, Double Cab or Regular Cab model. Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO".
- Mechanical section-(KY4) Alternator, 100 amps, added "A" availability to 1LZ model with a footnote 2 that reads "Included and only available with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package."
- Mechanical section-(KG4) Alternator, 150 amps, added a footnote 2 to 1LZ model that reads "Not included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package."
- Mechanical section-(C6C) GVWR, 7400 lbs. (3357 kg), updated footnote 2 to read "Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 2WD and (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package."
- WT, LS and LT Color and Trim section-(G2X) Havana Metallic, added new footnote 7 that reads "Not available on Crew Cab models or 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.". Old footnotes 7-8 become 8-9.
- LTZ and High Country Color and Trim section-(G2X) Havana Metallic, added a new footnote 4 that reads "Not available on Crew Cab models."
- Trailering Specs section-(L8B) 5.3L EcoTec3 BAS3, updated description to "5.3L EcoTec3 eAssist".

### Week of 5/22/2017

Effective 5/22/2017, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section-(A68) Seat, added "black box" availability on 1CX model. Applied footnote 1.
- Exterior section-(DF2) Mirrors, updated availability on 1LS model to "--".
- Exterior section-(PDL) LPO, GearOn Bar Package, updated footnote 1 to read "No longer available. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete, (CTD) cargo tie downs or (VBN) bed rug, LPO.". Updated footnote 2 to read "No longer available. Not available with (CTD) cargo tie downs or (VBN) bed rug, LPO."
- Exterior section-(UF2) LED Lighting, added new footnote 3 on 1LZ model that reads "Included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package."
- Exterior section-(5JY) LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover, added new footnote 4 on 1LZ model that reads "Included with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover, LPO."
- Exterior section-(PEB) Sport Package, updated footnote 1 to read "Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or (PDA) Texas Edition. With (L86) 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 engine, (AN3) front bucket seats are required. Not available with 22" LPO wheels."
- Exterior section-(QSS) Tires, updated footnote 3 to read "Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package. Available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or requires Crew Cab models. Included with (ZYD) High Desert Package on 2WD models."
- Mechanical section-added (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package with an extended description that reads ", includes (L8B) 5.3L V8 eAssist engine, (M5X) 8-speed automatic eAssist transmission, (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box and (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO". It is "A" available on 1LZ models with a footnote 1 that reads "Requires CK15543 Crew Cab model, (PEB) Sport Package, (GU6) 3.42 rear axle ratio and (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires. Not available with any free flow options other than (PDF) LTZ Plus Package, (K05) engine block heater and (VK3) front license plate kit."
- Mechanical section-(L8B) Engine, added "A" availability to 1LZ model with a new footnote 2 that reads "Included and only

available with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package."

- Mechanical section-(M5X) Transmission, added "A" availability to 1LZ model with a new footnote 2 that reads "Included and only available with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package."
- Mechanical section-(GU6) Rear axle, 3.42 ratio, updated footnote 3 to read "Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package on Crew Cab models. Included with (NHT) Max Trailering Package with (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine on Double Cab models. Required with (PCQ) LTZ eAssist Package, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or 22" LPO wheels."
- SEO/Ship Thru section-(TGK) Special Paint, Solid, one color, deleted footnote 2 entirely.

#### Week of 5/15/2017

Effective 5/15/2017, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section-(RHH) Tires, applied footnote 3 to 2LZ. Deleted footnote 4.
- Exterior section-(VQY) LPO, Chrome recovery hooks, applied footnote 1 to 2LZ. Deleted footnote 2.

#### Week of 5/8/2017

Effective 5/8/2017, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Equipment Groups section-Equipment Group header, updated footnote 2 to read "Available on Crew Cab and Double Cab models C\*15\*53 and C\*15\*43." and applied to 1LZ model. Deleted footnote 4. Old footnotes 5-6 become 4-5.
- Exterior section-(STH) Rally 1 Edition, updated footnote 1 to read "Requires Crew Cab C\*15543 model or Double Cab C\*15753 model. Crew Cab model includes (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires. Not available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO, (VXH) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (S6L) Off-Road assist steps, LPO, (VBN) bed rug, LPO, (VZX) bed liner, LPO, (VUK) tailgate liner, LPO, (SFZ) Black bowties, LPO, (DPN) outside heated power-adjustable vertical camper mirrors, (V22) chrome grille surround, (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO, (VQK) Black molded splash guards, LPO, (SEU) 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke split chrome wheels, LPO, (SEV) 22" 6-spoke Black wheels, LPO, (SF1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels, LPO or (RX1) 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts, LPO."
- Exterior section-(QSS) Tires, added "A" availability to 1CX model with a new footnote 1 that reads "Requires Crew Cab model and (STH) Rally 1 Edition.". Old footnotes 1-2 become 2-3.
- Exterior section-(RD7) Wheels, added footnote 1 to 1LS model that reads "Requires Double Cab or Regular Cab model."
- Exterior section-(Q5U) Wheels, added "black box" availability on 1LS models with a footnote 1 that reads "Requires Crew Cab model."
- Exterior section-(ZW9) Pickup box, delete, updated extended description to read ", includes capped fuel fill, (SFW) Back-up alarm calibration, (9J4) rear bumper delete, spare tire delete and spare tire carrier delete. If equipped, deletes capless fuel fill, (Z82) trailering equipment, (A91) remote locking tailgate, (A60) locking tailgate, (PPA) EZ-Lift and Lower tailgate, (SAF) tire carrier lock and (JL1) trailer brake controller".
- Mechanical section-(PDE) LT eAssist Package, updated extended description to read ", includes (L8B) 5.3L V8 eAssist engine, (M5X) 8-speed automatic eAssist transmission, (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box and (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO". Updated footnote 1 to read "Requires C\*15543 Crew Cab model and either (PDU) All Star Edition or (PDA) Texas Edition. 2WD model includes (GU4) 3.08 rear axle ratio and (C5Z) 7,200 lbs. GVWR. 4WD models requires (GU6) 3.42 rear axle ratio, (RD2) 20" chrome wheels, (QSS) P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires and includes (C6C) 7,400 lbs. GVWR. Not available with any free flow options other than (K05) engine block heater and (VK3) front license plate kit."
- Mechanical section-(KNP) Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler, updated footnote 2 to read "Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L8B) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist engine."
- Mechanical section-(L8B) Engine, updated extended description to read ", 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 eAssist with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm)".
- Mechanical section-(M5X) Transmission, updated extended description to read ", 8-speed automatic eAssist".

#### Week of 5/1/2017

Effective 5/1/2017, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section-(R8M) Assist Steps Not Desired or Alternate Assist Step Desired, updated footnote 1 to read "Requires (BRS) power-retractable assist steps, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (S6L) Off-road assist steps, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step or (NAA) Rocker Guard, LPO."
- Exterior section-(RX1) LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts, added "A/D" availability to 1CX models with a new footnote 1 that reads "Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires." Old footnotes 1-2 become 2-3.
- Exterior section-(SF1) LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels, added "A/D" availability to 1CX models with a new footnote 1 that reads "Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires.". Old footnotes 1-2 become 2-3.
- Exterior section-(SEV) LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke Black wheels, added "A/D" availability to 1CX models with a new footnote 1 that reads "Requires (RHH) 22" all-terrain tires.". Old footnotes 1-3 become 2-4.
- Exterior section-(SFE) LPO, Wheel locks, updated footnote 1 to read "Not available with LPO 22" wheels RX1, SEV, SEW, SEU or SF1.". Applied footnote 1 to 1CX.
- Exterior section-(DF2) Mirrors, added "A" availability to 1LS models.